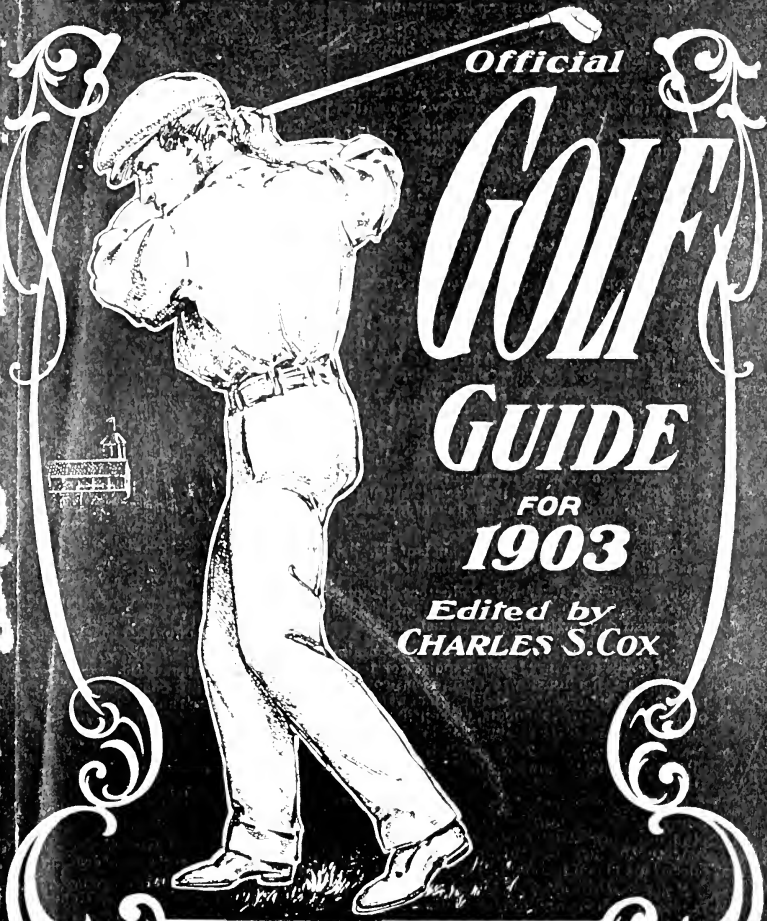
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 006 008 833 0

Vol. XV. No. 179 JUNE 1903 Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



Official GOLF GUIDE FOR 1903

Edited by CHARLES S. COX

American Sports Publishing Co
16 & 18 Park Place, New York

No. 12. *Association Foot Ball.* Contains valuable information, diagrams of play and rules.

No. 13.—*How to Play Hand Ball.* By M. W. Deshong, the well known American authority.

No. 14—*Curling.* Rules and regulations.

No. 16—*How to Become a Skater.* By G. D. Phillips, for years the American champion. Figure skating thoroughly explained.

No. 20—*How to Play Cricket.* A complete book, with illustrations showing every position.

No. 23—*Canoeing.* Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing, with hints on rig and management.

No. 27—*College Athletics.* M. C. Murphy, America's foremost athletic trainer, now with Yale, is the author, and it was written especially for the schoolboy and college man.

No. 29—*Pulley Weights.* By Dr. Henry S. Anderson. In conjunction with a chest machine, any one can become perfectly developed.

No. 30—*How to Play Lawn Tennis.* By W. H. Corbett. Rules of the game and diagrams of play.

No. 32—*Practical Foot Playing.* By Arthur Irwin, for years one of America's best ball players. It contains interesting articles on individual and team work, essentials of a good batsman, with instructive hints to the players.

No. 37. *All Around Athletics.* Gives in full the method of scoring the All Around Championships, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the ten events. It contains instructive articles on how to train, and a complete list of all the all-around champions.

No. 39—*Lawn Bowls.* The ancient English game fully described by Henry Chadwick.

No. 40—*Archery.* An introductory chapter on the use of the bow and arrow; archery of the present day; with practical illustrations.

No. 55—*Official Sporting Rules.* Contains rules for government of many sports not found in other publications: wrestling, cross-country running, shuffleboard, skating, snowshoeing, professional racing, racquets, pigeon flying, dog racing, quoits, potato racing, pistol shooting.

No. 66—*Technical Terms of Base Ball.* Compiled by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball."

No. 87—*Athletic Primer.* Edited by J. E. Sullivan. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to construct an athletic field and track, how to conduct an athletic meeting, with a special article on training. Fully illustrated.

No. 102—*Ground Tumbling.* Any boy by reading this book and following the instructions and illustrations which are photographed from life, can become a proficient tumbler.

No. 104—*Grading of Gymnastic E* By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of t C.A. of Youngstown, Ohio. Should be in of every Y. M. C. A. physical director, college, club, etc. The standard public

No. 116—*Lawn Hockey, Tether Ball, Ball and Golf Croquet.* Contains the each game with diagrams; illustrated.

No. 124—*How to Become a Gymna* boy who frequents a gymnasium or w horizontal bar or parallel bars at his c with a little practice can become profic

No. 126—*Ice Hockey and Ice Polo.* by the most famous player in America rell, of the Shamrock team. Complete tion of games, points of a good player, r

No. 127—*Swimming.* By Dr. W.G. New York A. C., one of America's most amateur champion swimmers and wa players. This book makes it easy for to become a swimmer.

No. 128—*How to Row.* By E. J. C N. Y. A. C., one of America's best amateur oarsmen and champions.

No. 129—*Water Polo.* By Gus Sundst veteran instructor of the New York Club. This book is the most practical lished on the game.

No. 135—*Official Handbook of the of the United States.* The A. A. U. is erning body of athletics in the Unite and all games must be held under i which are exclusively published in this

No. 136—*Official Y. M. C. A. H* Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-kn letic authority. Contains official Y. athletic rules, records, scoring tables, et

No. 138—*Croquet Guide.* By read book anyone can become a good player.

No. 140—*Wrestling.* Catch as catch c Illustrated. All the different holds. can, with little effort, learn every one

No. 142—*Physical Training Simpli* Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known culture expert, is a complete, thorough tical book where the whole man is con brain and body. No apparatus requir

No. 143—*Indian Clubs and Du* Written by J. H. Dougherty, amateur of America. Clearly illustrated.

No. 144—*How to Punch the Bag.* the best of indoor exercises. Every n shown.

No. 146—*How to Play Roller Polo.* the official rules, pictures of leading pla

No. 148—*Official Roque Guide.* Th publication of the National Roque As

No. 149—*How to Take Care of the* book for all who value health.

Numbers omitted on above list have been renumbered and brought up to date

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO. 16 and 18 PARK NEW YOR

See inside page of back cover for continuation of list

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

SPALDING'S

OFFICIAL

GOLF GUIDE

EDITED BY

CHARLES S. COX

1903

NEW YORK
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
16-18 PARK PLACE

1903
July 3-1903
a
032 00
COPY

COPYRIGHT, 1903
BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK

U.S.G.A. ANNUAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1902

Glen View Golf Club, Golf, Illinois, July 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

The first sixty-four who qualified for match play:

George A. Ormiston, Pittsburg.

Out.....4 4 4 4 5 6 4 6 4—41 | In.....4 5 4 5 3 5 6 4 4—38—79

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:

Out.....4 4 5 4 5 6 3 5 4—40 | In.....6 3 4 5 4 5 5 3 4—39—79

Abram Poole, Jr., Onwentsia:

Out.....4 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 5—39 | In.....5 3 4 6 4 6 5 3 5—41—80

Phelps B. Hoyt, Glen View:

Out.....5 4 6 5 4 5 5 5 4—41 | In.....5 3 3 6 3 7 5 5 4—41—82

H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor:

Out.....5 4 5 4 4 6 4 5 5—42 | In.....5 3 4 6 4 5 4 4 5—40—82

Allen Hibbard, Milwaukee:

Out.....5 3 5 4 4 6 4 6 4—41 | In.....5 4 4 7 3 5 5 4 5—42—83

Harold Weber, Toledo:

Out.....5 5 6 5 5 6 3 5 4—44 | In.....4 2 3 6 3 6 5 6 4—39—83

Ralph McKittrick, St. Louis:

Out.....7 5 4 5 4 6 3 5 5—44 | In.....4 3 4 6 4 6 4 5 4—40—84

Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City, Pa.:

Out.....4 3 5 5 5 5 4 5 5—41 | In.....8 3 4 6 2 6 6 4 4—43—84

Walter E. Egan, Lake Geneva:

Out.....5 4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4—43 | In.....5 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 5—41—84

E. M. Byers, Allegheny:

Out.....4 4 4 5 5 8 3 5 4—42 | In.....5 4 7 5 2 6 5 4 4—42—84

William P. Smith, Philadelphia:

Out.....5 4 4 4 4 6 2 9 3—43 | In.....7 4 4 5 4 6 4 4 4—42—85

R. E. Hunter, Midlothian:

Out.....4 4 6 5 4 6 3 6 4—42 | In.....5 3 4 4 8 6 5 4 4—43—85

Frank O. Reinhart, Baltusrol:

Out.....5 3 5 4 5 7 4 5 5—43 | In.....6 4 5 8 3 6 4 3 4—43—86

J. R. Maxwell, Des Moines:

Out.....5 4 5 5 4 6 3 6 5—44 | In.....5 3 5 8 3 5 5 4 5—43—86

L. H. Conklin, Princeton:

Out.....4 4 5 5 5 7 2 5 4—41 | In.....6 4 4 8 4 5 4 5 5—45—86

Fred R. Hamlin, Chicago:

Out.....5 4 5 4 5 7 3 6 4—43 | In.....6 4 4 5 3 5 7 5 4—43—86

John G. Davidson, Columbia:

Out.....6 4 6 6 4 6 3 6 4—45 | In.....5 3 4 9 4 5 4 3 4—41—86

Max Behr, Morris County:

Out.....6 4 5 5 5 6 2 6 3—42 | In.....6 5 4 5 4 7 4 5 5—45—87

Chisholm Beach, Cleveland:

Out.....4 4 5 4 5 8 3 7 5—45 | In.....5 3 8 4 3 5 6 4 4—42—87

Harold S. Smith, Onwentsia:

Out.....5 4 6 5 5 7 4 6 4—46 | In.....5 3 3 7 4 7 5 3 4—41—87

Walter Fairbanks, Denver:
Out.....5 4 5 6 5 6 3 4 4—42 | In.....6 4 6 6 3 5 5 5 5—45— 87
Rollin W. Keyes, Glen View:
Out.....4 4 7 5 4 6 3 6 5—44 | In.....5 5 4 5 4 5 4 4 7—43— 87
Percy Pyne II., Princeton:
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 7 4 6 4—44 | In.....5 4 3 6 4 6 6 4 6—43— 87
John A. Helabird, Glen View:
Out.....4 4 5 6 4 7 4 5 5—44 | In.....5 4 4 7 5 4 5 4 5—43— 87
Nathaniel F. Moore, Onwentsia:
Out.....5 4 5 5 4 6 4 5 6—44 | In.....6 3 5 7 3 6 6 4 4—44— 88
A. G. Lockwood, Boston:
Out.....6 4 6 5 5 6 4 6 4—46 | In.....5 4 4 6 4 5 6 4 4—42— 88
F. Oden, Horstmann, Washington:
Out.....5 4 5 6 5 7 3 6 5—46 | In.....5 4 5 6 4 5 5 3 5—42— 88
Dr. L. L. Harban, Washington:
Out.....5 4 5 6 5 7 3 6 5—46 | In.....5 4 5 6 4 5 5 4 5—42— 88
L. Tilghman Boyd, Milwaukee:
Out.....5 5 7 5 4 5 2 8 4—45 | In.....5 3 5 6 3 8 4 3 6—43— 88
George H. Leslie, Skokie:
Out.....5 4 5 5 4 6 4 5 5—43 | In.....7 4 4 7 4 6 5 4 4—45— 88
Maturin Ballou, Apawamis:
Out.....5 4 5 4 6 7 4 6 4—45 | In.....5 5 5 6 3 5 4 5 5—43— 88
Robert E. James, Glen View:
Out.....5 4 6 5 4 6 3 5 4—42 | In.....6 4 5 8 4 5 6 5 4—47— 89
Thayer McMillan, Detroit:
Out.....6 4 6 5 5 7 4 5 4—46 | In.....5 3 5 5 4 6 6 5 4—43— 89
Charles Zeublin, Midlothian:
Out.....8 3 5 6 5 6 3 6 4—46 | In.....4 3 5 6 3 7 5 5 5—43— 89
John D. Cady, Rock Island:
Out.....4 4 4 5 4 6 3 6 5—41 | In.....5 4 4 10 4 6 6 5 4—48— 89
W. T. G. Bristol, Midlothian:
Out.....8 4 4 5 6 6 4 5 4—46 | In.....5 2 4 7 4 6 5 5 5—43— 89
Walter B. Kirk, Onwentsia:
Out.....5 4 5 5 4 6 4 6 5—44 | In.....6 4 6 7 3 5 5 4 5—45— 89
R. R. Kimball, Omaha:
Out.....7 5 5 5 4 7 4 6 5—48 | In.....4 3 4 6 4 5 6 4 5—41— 89
Howard Griffin, East Orange, N. J.:
Out.....5 4 6 5 5 6 3 6 4—46 | In.....6 4 4 5 4 6 6 5 4—44— 90
Frank D. Frazier, Glen View:
Out.....5 5 6 5 5 6 4 6 4—46 | In.....6 4 3 5 4 6 6 6 5—44— 90
A. Campbell Brown, Springfield, Ill.:
Out.....5 5 6 5 5 6 4 6 4—46 | In.....5 4 3 5 4 6 6 6 5—44— 90
A. Campbell Brown, Springfield, Ill.:
Out.....5 4 7 5 5 7 4 6 3—46 | In.....6 4 4 8 3 6 4 4 5—44— 90
William H. Bennett, Skokie:
Out.....5 4 6 5 6 6 4 6 4—46 | In.....5 4 3 6 4 5 6 5 6—44— 90
Stephen Bull, Racine:
Out.....5 4 5 5 6 9 3 6 5—48 | In.....6 2 4 7 3 6 5 4 5—42— 90
Dr. W. S. Harban, Washington:
Out.....5 3 4 4 6 6 4 7 5—44 | In.....6 4 5 5 4 5 7 5 5—56— 90
Hamilton Vose, Milwaukee:
Out.....5 4 6 5 4 7 3 6 5—44 | In.....7 4 4 7 4 5 7 5 4—47— 91
O. L. Thompson, Allegheny:
Out.....6 4 7 6 4 6 6 6 4—49 | In.....4 4 4 6 4 4 6 5 5—42— 91
C. B. Fownes, Pittsburg:
Out.....4 5 4 5 5 8 4 7 4—46 | In.....6 3 4 7 4 6 6 4 5—45— 91
W. C. Carnegie, Pittsburg:
Out.....5 5 8 5 4 7 3 6 4—47 | In.....6 4 4 6 4 6 5 5 4—44— 91
George T. Brokaw, Princeton:
Out.....10 4 5 4 5 7 3 5 4—47 | In.....6 3 5 5 4 5 7 5 4—44— 91

H. C. Fownes, Pittsburg:

Out.....5 4 6 5 4 7 4 6 6 47 | In.....5 3 6 7 3 7 5 4 5—45— 92

Ed. J. Buchan, Racine, Wis.:

Out.....5 6 4 6 6 6 4 5 5—47 | In.....4 4 6 6 3 7 6 5 4—45— 92

B. F. Cummins, Exmoor:

Out.....5 5 6 5 5 8 4 6 4 48 | In.....5 2 6 6 4 6 7 4 4—44 — 92

J. C. Daniels, Midlothian:

Out.....7 4 5 5 5 7 4 5 4 46 | In.....6 3 6 6 3 6 7 5 4 46 — 92

M. Doran, Jr., St. Paul:

Out.....6 4 7 5 5 7 4 7 4 49 | In.....5 4 4 6 4 6 5 4 5 43 — 92

J. O. Hinkley, Midlothian: ill

Out.....4 5 6 7 5 8 4 6 5 50 | In.....6 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 42— 92

W. Arthur Stickney, St. Louis:

Out.....7 3 6 5 5 7 4 6 5—48 | In.....6 3 4 5 4 6 6 5 5—44— 92

J. B. Rahm, Omaha:

Out.....5 4 7 5 5 7 4 6 4 47 | In.....7 3 4 7 4 7 4 3 5 45— 92

J. G. Thorp, Oakley:

Out.....4 3 5 5 5 7 4 9 5—47 | In.....5 4 6 7 4 6 4 4 5—45— 92

Charles Comselmen, Jr., Midlothian:

Out.....5 4 5 4 5 8 4 5 5—45 | In.....6 4 4 7 4 6 7 4 6 48— 93

Samuel Chase, Onwentsia:

Out.....7 4 5 4 5 7 4 8 4 48 | In.....6 5 4 7 3 5 5 5 5—45— 93

Herbert J. Tweedie, Belmont:

Out.....8 4 5 5 4 6 5 6 5—48 | In.....5 3 4 9 2 6 7 5 4—45— 93

James A. Stillman, Newport:

Out.....8 6 5 7 5 7 3 6 4 54 | In.....5 3 5 5 3 6 5 6 5—43— 94

Warren Dickenson, St. Paul:

Out.....7 4 6 5 3 7 4 6 4—48 | In.....6 4 4 7 4 6 5 5 5—46— 94

Elmer B. Martin, Washington Park:

Out.....6 4 7 4 8 7 3 5 5—49 | In.....7 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 4—45— 94

Louis N. James, Glen View:

Out.....5 5 5 4 5 7 4 6 4—45 | In.....5 4 7 8 3 6 5 5 6—49— 94

David H. McAlpin II., Ossining, N. Y.:

Out.....6 4 6 5 5 8 3 5 4—46 | In.....7 4 5 7 3 6 6 4 6—48— 94

Raymond D. Daniels, Midlothian:

Out.....5 4 5 4 4 7 4 7 4 41 | In.....5 4 5 7 4 7 6 6 6—50— 94

W. E. Clow, Jr., Edgewater:

Out.....5 5 5 6 5 6 3 6 5 46 | In.....6 3 5 9 4 7 4 5 5 48— 94

William Waller, Onwentsia:

Out.....6 3 5 4 6 5 3 5 4—41 | In.....7 4 5 12 3 6 7 5 4 53— 94

T. D. Hooper, Nassau:

Out.....4 5 5 5 5 7 3 6 4—44 | In.....5 5 8 7 4 8 4 4 5 50— 94

Morgan L. K. Smith, Morris County:

Out.....5 4 5 5 4 7 4 5 5—44 | In.....7 4 4 5 4 6 6 4 10—50— 94

Charles H. Zimmerman, New Haven:*

Out.....5 5 5 6 6 7 4 5 4—47 | In.....7 3 5 7 4 7 5 4 5—47— 94

Oliver C. Fuller, Milwaukee:*

Out.....5 4 5 6 4 7 4 5 4 44 | In.....7 4 7 7 5 5 5 5 5—50— 94

Walter B. Smith, Onwentsia:*

Out.....4 3 5 4 4 7 4 8 4 43 | In.....5 4 5 7 5 6 6 5 8—51— 94

The remaining scores were:

Garth Bigelow, Milwaukee:

Out.....4 4 4 7 4 6 6 6 5—45 | In.....5 4 4 10 3 7 6 5 5—49— 95

B. F. Schurmeier, St. Paul:

Out.....6 3 6 8 5 6 3 6 5—48 | In.....6 3 5 8 3 5 5 7 5—47— 95

Raymond Russell, Detroit:

Out.....7 4 6 9 6 6 4 5 4—51 | In.....5 4 5 6 4 5 5 5 5—44— 95

*Tied at 94 for two last places, Fuller and James winning.

W. C. Fownes, Pittsburg:
Out.....4 5 7 7 4 7 4 6 4—48 | In.....6 5 4 5 5 5 5 7 5—47— 95

N. Landon Hoyt, Glen View:
Out.....6 5 6 5 4 7 4 6 4—47 | In.....6 5 6 7 3 6 6 4 5—48— 95

Clarence Adams, Evanston:
Out.....5 5 7 6 5 6 5 5 5—49 | In.....6 3 5 6 4 6 5 5 5—46— 95

Charles B. Cory, Wollaston:
Out.....6 6 5 5 4 7 4 5 4—46 | In.....5 5 5 9 4 6 5 5 5—49— 95

W. A. Alexander, Exmoor:
Out.....6 5 6 5 5 7 3 7 5—49 | In.....6 3 4 7 5 9 5 4 4—47— 96

Ardo Mitchell, Rock Island, Ill.:
Out.....5 4 7 6 4 8 4 6 4—48 | In.....5 4 5 3 3 6 5 6 6—48— 96

George Angell, Detroit:
Out.....6 4 5 5 5 7 5 7 4—48 | In.....6 4 4 7 3 9 5 5 5—48— 96

Louis Allis, Milwaukee:
Out.....6 5 5 5 6 6 4 25 4—46 | In.....7 4 6 9 4 6 5 4 5—50— 96

Wylie Carhart, Detroit:
Out.....5 4 6 5 5 7 4 7 5—47 | In.....6 4 6 6 5 6 6 5 5—49— 96

John M. Sellers, Glen View:
Out.....6 8 5 5 6 7 5 6 5—53 | In.....4 3 4 8 4 7 5 4 5—44— 97

John F. Burke, Milwaukee:
Out.....5 4 5 5 6 6 4 6 5—46 | In.....8 3 6 5 5 9 6 4 5—51— 97

David H. Forgan, Onwentsia:
Out.....5 4 4 8 8 6 3 9 6—53 | In.....5 4 4 7 4 6 6 4 4—44— 97

W. I. Howard, Evanston:
Out.....5 4 4 4 4 6 5 5 6—43 | In.....6 4 6 12 5 5 6 5 5—51— 97

R. H. Connerly, Austin, Texas:
Out.....5 6 7 5 9 6 3 5 6—52 | In.....5 4 4 7 4 6 5 5 5—45— 97

John Reid, Jr., St. Andrew's:
Out.....5 4 6 5 8 7 4 4 5—48 | In.....5 3 6 7 3 8 5 5 7—49— 97

Thomas Taylor, Jr., Onwentsia:
Out.....6 4 5 6 7 7 4 6 6—51 | In.....5 4 4 7 4 7 6 5 4—46— 97

W. Frederickson, Los Angeles, Cal.:
Out.....5 4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5—47 | In.....6 5 6 8 3 7 5 4 6—50— 97

Clive T. Jaffray, Mannikahda:
Out.....7 5 6 6 5 7 3 5 5—49 | In.....7 3 6 6 4 6 6 4 6—48— 97

Charles P. Spooner, Milwaukee:
Out.....9 4 8 5 4 9 4 6 4—53 | In.....6 3 4 6 5 6 6 5 4—45— 98

R. H. McElwee, Exmoor:
Out.....7 4 6 6 4 7 3 6 7—50 | In.....7 4 5 6 4 6 5 5 6—48— 98

Knowlton L. Ames, Glen View:
Out.....7 6 6 5 5 6 5 5 3—48 | In.....6 4 4 7 3 7 6 6 7—50— 98

R. C. James, St. David's, Philadelphia:
Out.....6 4 7 6 5 7 3 5 8—51 | In.....6 4 4 7 3 7 6 4 6—47— 98

R. D. Bokum, Jr., Glen View:
Out.....5 5 5 6 5 9 4 6 5—50 | In.....6 4 5 8 5 5 5 7 4—49— 99

W. V. D. Wright, Exmoor:
Out.....5 5 5 5 4 6 5 5 6—49 | In.....8 4 4 8 3 7 6 4 6—50— 99

George F. Clingman, Jr., Homewood:
Out.....5 4 7 6 4 9 5 7 5—52 | In.....6 4 5 4 6 7 7 4 4—47— 99

H. McSweeney, Oil City, Pa.:
Out.....6 6 8 5 3 9 4 6 4—51 | In.....7 3 5 8 3 7 6 4 5—48— 99

Percival Manchester, Glen View:
Out.....6 5 6 6 5 6 4 6 5—49 | In.....6 6 5 7 3 6 6 5 6—50— 99

Norman Towne, Glen View:
Out.....5 4 6 5 4 8 4 7 5—48 | In.....5 4 8 7 4 6 6 5 7—52—100

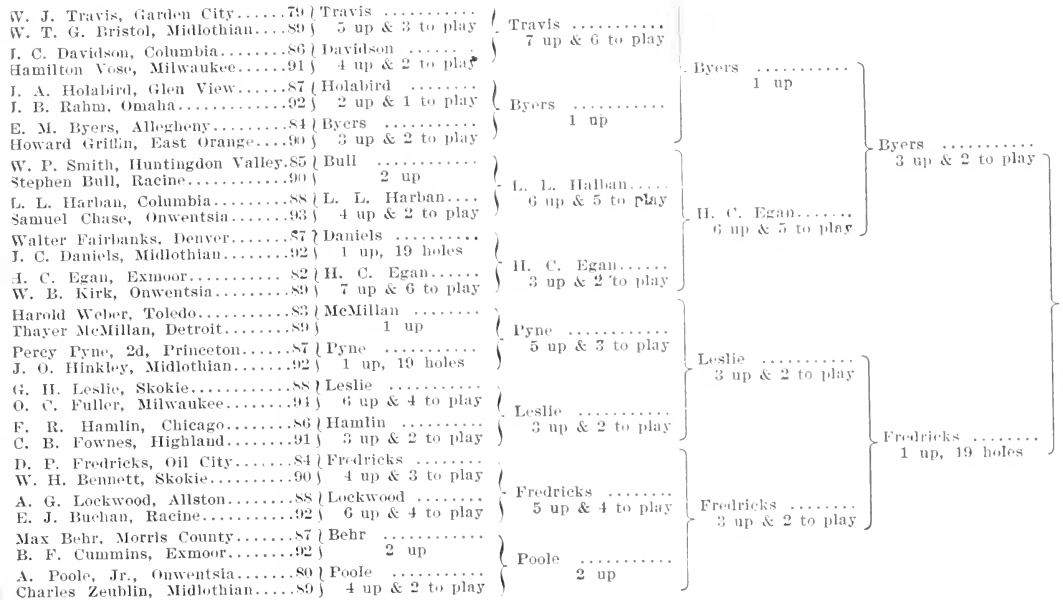
A. M. Reid, St. Andrews:
Out.....5 4 6 6 7 9 4 6 6—53 | In.....7 4 4 6 4 8 5 4 5—47—100

J. Waller Knott, Edgewater:
Out.....6 5 5 7 5 8 3 7 4—50 | In.....6 4 4 7 4 6 7 5 7—50—100

H. E. Daniels, Midlothian:
Out.....5 6 6 5 5 5 8 5 6 10—56 | In.....6 4 4 6 4 5 6 5 4—44—100
W. F. Pillsbury, Onwentsia:
Out.....5 5 7 5 5 6 4 7 5—49 | In.....6 5 5 7 3 6 6 4 9—51—100
W. E. Conklyn, Edgewater:
Out.....6 4 9 6 5 6 4 6 7—53 | In.....6 4 3 6 4 8 7 6 4 –48 –101
F. Lyon, Roach, Exmoor:
Out.....7 7 6 6 7 7 5 5 4—54 | In.....7 6 5 8 5 7 6 6 7—57—101
F. Dewar, Edgewater, Ill.:
Out.....7 5 7 6 6 7 4 7 5—54 | In.....6 4 4 7 3 8 7 4 4 –47—101
L. Mitchell, Rock Island, Ill.:
Out.....7 6 7 5 5 8 5 5 4—52 | In.....7 5 4 6 4 6 5 6 6—49—101
George H. Russell, Milwaukee:
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 5 4 9 4—52 | In.....8 3 4 7 4 6 6 7 5—50—102
George A. Thorn, Glen View:
Out.....6 4 5 8 5 8 3 7 8 –51 | In.....5 3 4 8 5 6 6 7 4—48—102
Charles E. Yerkes, Glen View:
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 6 5 7 4—49 | In.....5 4 5 9 7 6 6 5 7—54—103
R. Fitzgerald, Midlothian:
Out.....7 6 7 5 6 8 5 6 5 55 | In.....6 4 6 7 4 7 5 4 5—48—102
Dr. J. E. Nyman, Westward Ho, Chicago:
Out.....5 5 7 5 6 7 3 7 5 50 | In.....5 4 6 8 7 6 6 5 7—54—104
Thomas S. Noyes, Glen View:
Out.....7 7 7 6 6 8 4 5 7 57 | In.....5 4 4 6 4 6 7 5 5—47—104
Douglas Cadwallader, Springfield, Ill.:
Out.....6 5 9 4 4 6 6 7 4 51 | In.....5 4 8 7 4 7 6 7 5—53—104
John A. Ryerson, Onwentsia:
Out.....6 4 7 7 5 7 4 7 7 –54 | In.....6 4 4 8 5 9 5 4 5 –50 –104
John H. Rapp., Racine, Wis :
Out.....5 8 6 6 5 10 4 6 6 –56 | In.....5 4 7 7 4 4 5 7 6 –49 –105
F. R. Peck, Syracuse, N. Y.:
Out.....6 7 5 5 5 7 3 10 6 –54 | In.....6 4 7 5 4 6 6 7 6—51—105
R. H. Finkbine, Des Moines:
Out.....6 7 6 5 6 9 4 6 4—53 | In.....6 5 6 9 4 8 5 4 6—53—106
Norris H. Bokum, Glen View:
Out.....6 7 5 5 4 12 3 7 5—54 | In.....8 4 6 7 4 6 5 6 7—53—107
N. R. Roberts, Springfield, Ill.:
Out.....7 4 7 6 7 7 4 8 6—56 | In.....5 4 6 8 3 8 5 5 6—52—108
David A. Noyes, Glen View:
Out.....7 4 6 5 5 9 3 7 5—51 | In.....12 4 8 8 4 7 5 6 5—59—110
Arthur G. Bennett, Skokie:
Out.....5 5 8 5 5 6 4 9 5—52 | In.....5 6 5 6 5 6 5 9 11—58—110
Dr. Allen T. Haight, Glen View:
Out.....9 5 5 5 6 9 7 6 7 –59 | In.....7 4 5 8 4 8 7 5 5—53—112
Tracy C. Drake, Lake Geneva:
Out.....5 4 5 7 6 7 4 9 5—52 | In.....8 6 5 11 5 8 7 5 6—61—113
Slason Thompson, Onwentsia:
Out.....5 8 9 7 6 8 3 5 7—58 | In.....8 4 6 7 4 8 7 5 7—56—114

Those who failed to start or withdrew were: W. L. Viele, Rock Island Arsenal; Kreigh Collins, Edgewater; John Moorhead, Pittsburg; George F. Clingman, Jr., Homewood; Mason E. Phelps, Midlothian; William Holabird, Jr., Glen View; D. Mark Cummings, Chicago; J. L. Stack, Midlothian; C. L. Tappin, Westbrook; William F. Brown, Philadelphia; A. D. S. Johnston, St. Paul; John E. Porter, Pittsburg; George A. McKinlick, Onwentsia; Gordon S. Ormsby, Glen View; Garrison B. Adams, Crescent A. C.; Stewart Stickney, St. Louis; S. W. Watkins, Milwaukee; F. E. Sullivan, Columbus, G. C. Washington, D. C.; F. Alsop, New Haven; C. L. Hunter, Midlothian; G. A. Carpenter, Midlothian; John S. Gray, Onondaga; T. P. Hamm, Washington Park; A. W. Tillinghast, Philadelphia; C. H. Canby, Jr., Midlothian; Frank P. Schmitt, Jr., Edgewater.

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1902—FIRST HALF



SECOND HALF

P. B. Hoyt, Glen View..... 82
R. R. Kimball, Omaha..... 89
→ Hoyt ..... 4 up & 3 to play

Chisholm Beach, Cleveland..... 87
M. Doran, Jr., St. Paul..... 92
→ Doran ..... 3 up & 2 to play

F. O. Hortsman, Chevy Chase.. 88
H. J. Tweedie, Belmont..... 93
→ Tweedie ..... 4 up & 2 to play

R. E. Hunter, Midlothian..... 85
W. S. Harban, Columbia..... 90
→ Hunter ..... 3 up & 1 to play

L. H. Conklin, Princeton..... 86
W. C. Carnegie, Allegheny.... 91
→ Conklin ..... 2 up & 1 to play

Maturin Ballou, Apawamis 88
L. N. James, Glen View..... 94
→ James ..... 6 up & 5 to play

R. W. Keyes, Glen View..... 87
W. A. Stickney, St. Louis..... 92
→ Keyes ..... 1 up

Ralph McKittrick, St. Louis.... 84
F. D. Frazier, Glen View..... 90
→ McKittrick ..... 6 up & 5 to play

Allen Hibbard, Milwaukee..... 83
R. E. James, Glen View..... 89
→ Hibbard ..... 4 up & 2 to play

H. C. Smith, Onwentsia..... 87
H. C. Fownes, Highland..... 92
→ H. C. Smith..... 6 up & 4 to play

L. T. Boyd, Milwaukee..... 88
C. Counselman, Jr., Midlothian. 93
→ Boyd ..... 2 up & 1 to play

F. O. Reinhart, Baltusrol..... 86
O. D. Thompson, Allegheny..... 91
→ Reinhart ..... 7 up & 5 to play

W. E. Egan, Lake Geneva..... 84
A. C. Brown, Springfield, Ill... 90
→ W. E. Egan ..... 5 up & 3 to play

N. F. Moore, Onwentsia..... 88
J. G. Thorpe, Oakley 92
→ Moore ..... 3 up & 1 to play

J. R. Maxwell, Des Moines..... 86
G. T. Brokaw, Princeton..... 91
→ Brokaw ..... 1 up

G. A. Ormiston, Highland..... 79
J. D. Cady, Rock Island..... 89
→ Ormiston ..... 2 up & 1 to play

Hoyt ..... 1 up
Tweedie ..... 2 up & 1 to play
→ Hoyt ..... 5 up & 3 to play

James ..... 1 up
Keyes ..... 1 up
→ James ..... 6 up & 5 to play

H. C. Smith..... 5 up & 4 to play
Reinhart ..... 2 up & 1 to play
→ Reinhart ..... 5 up & 3 to play

W. E. Egan ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Ormiston ..... 2 up & 1 to play
→ W. E. Egan ..... 2 up

Hoyt ..... 5 up & 3 to play
James ..... 6 up & 5 to play
→ James ..... 4 up & 2 to play

Reinhart ..... 5 up & 3 to play
W. E. Egan ..... 2 up
→ Reinhart ..... 1 up

James ..... 4 up & 2 to play
Reinhart ..... 1 up
→ JAMES, 2 up and 1 to play.

SEVENTH ANNUAL WOMAN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Brookline Country Club, Sept. 30th, Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1902.

Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex Country:
Out.....6 6 3 5 5 4 3 6 4 —42 | In.....5 5 5 6 4 5 7 5 5—47— 89

Miss L. A. Wells, Brookline:
Out.....7 5 3 5 5 3 6 6 5—45 | In.....4 5 6 4 3 6 6 5 5—44— 89

Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau:
Out.....5 6 4 5 7 5 4 4 5—45 | In.....4 3 6 4 4 6 5 7 6—45— 90

Miss Georgiana Bishop, Brooklawn:
Out.....6 5 4 4 6 6 3 5 6—45 | In.....3 5 5 5 4 6 5 5 7—45— 90

Mrs. E. A. Manice, Lenox:
Out.....6 7 4 5 6 6 4 6 6—50 | In.....4 3 6 3 4 5 5 6 7—43— 93

Miss Fanny C. Osgood, Brookline:
Out.....6 5 4 9 6 5 4 6 5—50 | In.....3 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 7—43— 93

Miss Bessie Anthony, Glen View:
Out.....6 5 3 4 5 5 3 6 5—42 | In.....5 7 5 5 4 6 7 7 6—52— 94

Miss J. Anna Carpenter, Westward Ho:
Out.....7 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5—45 | In.....4 5 7 5 4 7 5 5 8—50— 95

Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apawamis:
Out.....7 6 5 7 7 6 3 4 4—49 | In.....4 5 5 7 4 5 6 5 6—47— 96

Miss E. N. Lockwood, Lexington:
Out.....7 6 5 4 5 5 5 5 5—47 | In.....4 5 6 4 6 6 6 5 7—49— 96

Miss M. B. Adams, Wollaston:
Out.....7 7 3 5 6 6 7 4 6—51 | In.....5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 7—45— 96

Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley:
Out.....6 6 6 5 6 7 4 5 6—51 | In.....4 3 6 5 5 5 6 5 6—45— 96

Miss Mollie Brownell, Agawam:
Out.....5 5 5 5 7 5 3 3 5—43 | In.....4 6 8 5 5 5 7 7 6—53— 96

Miss Margaret M. Phelps, Brookline:
Out.....7 4 5 5 8 6 4 5 5—49 | In.....4 5 5 5 4 6 5 6 8—48— 97

Mrs. N. Pendleton Rogers, Baltusrol:
Out.....5 7 3 3 8 6 3 6 5—51 | In.....4 4 5 4 5 6 6 6 6—46— 97

Mrs. William Shippen, Forest Country:
Out.....7 8 4 5 6 6 4 4 5—49 | In.....4 4 8 5 4 5 6 5 7—48— 97

Miss Anita Phipps, Springfield:
Out.....6 7 3 6 6 6 3 6 5—48 | In.....3 5 4 5 5 6 8 5 8—49— 97

Miss Elizabeth Farmington, Vesper County:
Out.....6 7 4 6 7 5 3 6 7—51 | In.....3 4 6 5 5 5 6 5 8—47— 98

Mrs. R. G. Brown, San Francisco:
Out.....5 7 3 6 7 5 4 6 6—49 | In.....4 5 6 4 4 6 6 6 8—49— 98

Mrs. W. M. Gorham, Huntingdon Valley:
Out.....8 6 2 6 8 7 8 4 7—51 | In.....5 8 6 6 4 4 5 6 6—48— 99

Miss Gertrude Fiske, Concord:
Out.....6 7 6 5 6 8 4 5 7—54 | In.....3 4 6 5 5 6 5 5 6—45— 99

Miss Maude K. Wetmore, Newport:
Out.....7 8 4 5 8 6 4 4 6—52 | In.....3 4 5 4 6 6 6 6 7—47— 99

Miss E. S. Porter, Oakley:
Out.....5 6 5 6 6 6 5 6 6—51 | In.....4 5 8 4 4 5 5 5 8—48— 99

Miss E. L. Vandenhoff, Ardsley:
Out.....6 6 5 8 6 5 3 6 8—53 | In.....4 4 5 5 4 6 6 5 7—46— 99

Miss Pauline Mackey, Oakley:
Out.....7 7 3 7 6 6 4 6 5—51 | In.....4 5 5 4 5 6 7 8 5—49—100

Miss C. G. Willis, Morris County:
Out.....6 5 5 5 7 5 4 5 8—50 | In.....4 5 6 7 4 7 5 6 6—50—100

Mrs. Edward Sandford, Essex Country:
Out.....7 7 4 6 6 5 3 5 7—50 | In.....3 5 5 5 4 5 8 6 9—50—100

Miss Marion Oliver, Albany:
Out.....7 8 4 6 6 6 3 6 5—51 | In.....4 5 6 4 5 5 5 8 3—50—101

Mrs. J. E. Kinney, Baltusrol:
Out.....7 8 3 5 7 6 3 4 6—49 | In.....5 5 7 4 5 6 6 7 7—52—101

Miss Ruth Milne, Albany:
Out.....6 6 3 6 6 7 5 7 6—52 | In.....3 6 6 6 4 5 8 5 7—50—102

Mrs. Alexander McGregor, Oakley:
Out.....7 5 4 6 7 6 5 6 5—51 | In.....6 6 6 5 4 6 5 6 8—52—103

Mrs. F. T. Hubbard, Harbor Hill:
Out.....6 5 5 6 6 7 4 5 5—49 | In.....3 7 7 6 4 5 9 6 7—54—103

Miss Elsa Herbert, Morris Country:
Out.....9 7 4 5 7 7 4 5 6—54 | In.....4 5 6 4 4 4 6 7 7—47—101

Miss Lillian Biddle, Merion.....48, 56—104
Miss Grace Ellis, Baltusrol.....52, 52—104
Mrs. R. P. Nevin, Edgeworth.....55, 49—104
Miss Elizabeth Howe, Pittsburg.....52, 52—104
Miss Florence McNeeley, Merion.....52, 53—105
Miss Almire McNeeley, Merion.....53, 52—105
Mrs. G. H. Hinkle, Palmetto.....53, 53—106
Miss Fanny K. McLane, Baltimore.....52, 54—106
Mrs. Edwin Reed, Lexington.....56, 50—106
Miss Madeline Noyes, Onwentsia.....54, 52—106
Miss Ethel Bennet, Misquamcut.....53, 53—106
Mrs. F. E. Donohue, Edgewater.....56, 50—106
Miss H. W. Williams, Brookline.....54, 53—107
Mrs. F. W. Batchelder, Weston.....54, 54—108
Mrs. M. D. Patterson, Englewood.....59, 49—108
Miss C. R. Banes, Lenox.....55, 53—108
Miss Grace Fargo, Ardsley.....60, 48—108
Mrs. T. C. Thatcher, Brookline.....58, 51—109
Miss Harriet A. Curtis, Essex County.....56, 53—109
Miss Marie F. Phelps, Brookline.....57, 52—109
Mrs. Tully Kenilworth.....55, 55—110
Miss M. E. Cobb, Brookline.....57, 53—110
Mrs. A. B. Cobb, Brookline.....58, 52—110
Miss E. C. Harley, Fall River.....56, 55—111
Miss R. Saltonstall, Brookline.....55, 57—112
Mrs. B. A. Lewis, Philadelphia Cricket.....58, 54—112
Miss Louisa B. Hecker, Apawamis.....61, 52—113
Mrs. H. B. Clark, Apawamis.....60, 53—113
Mrs. F. B. Lund, Beaver Meadow.....60, 54—114
Mrs. J. A. Daniel, Newton Centre.....58, 59—115
Miss M. G. Manle, Philadelphia Cricket.....56, 60—116
Mrs. H. N. Bain, Dutchess Country.....65, 51—116
Mrs. George Collingwood, Dutchess.....58, 58—117
Miss Cobb, Chevy Chase.....59, 58—117
Miss Amy Jones, Edgewater.....70, 52—122
Miss P. C. Pousland, Salem.....59, 62—121
Mrs. Elliott Rodgers, Edgewater.....64, 58—122
Mrs. G. Wood Taylor, Springfield.....58, 66—124
Miss Florence Borden, Fall River.....62, 70—132
Mrs. H. B. Lewis, Merrimac Valley.....61, 60—121
Miss E. H. Young, Chicago.....63, 57—120
Mrs. G. H. Francis, Brookline.....68, 63—131
Miss Bertha G. Wood, Hawthorne.....59, 63—122
Mrs. R. H. Clark, Springfield.....67, 65—132
Mrs. G. F. Blake, Weston.....79, 54—133
Mrs. D. C. Cahalane, Newton.....59, 62—121
Mrs. Samuel Bettle Merion.....

U. S. G. A. SEVENTH ANNUAL WOMAN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Brookline Country Club, Sept. 30th, Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 1902.

Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex Co. 89 / Miss Curtis — 5 up & 3 to play
Miss Anita Phipps, Springfield. 101 /

Miss Pauline Mackey, Oakley .. 86 / Miss Mackey — 3 up & 2 to play
Miss Emily Lockwood, Lex'g'n .. 93 /

Miss Curtis — 5 up & 1 to play

Miss Mollie Brownell, Agaw. H. 96 / Miss Brownell — 3 up & 2 to play
Miss Elsa Hurlburt, Morris Co. 101 /

Mrs. W. M. Gorham, H'g'n V. 69 / Mrs. Gorham — 5 up & 4 to play
Mrs. E. A. Manice, Lenox ..... 78 /

Miss Gorham — 3 up

Mrs. Gorham — 4 up & 1 to play

Miss Bessie Anthony, Glenview. 93 / Miss Anthony — 1 up & 19 holes
Mrs. E. S. Porter, Oakland C.C. 92 /

Mrs. N. P. Rogers, Baltusrol .. 97 / Mrs. Rogers — 4 up & 3 to play
Miss Ruth Milne, Albany C.C. .102 /

Miss Anthony — 4 up & 3 to play

Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apaw's 77 / Miss Hecker — 3 up & 2 to play
Mrs. Edward Sanford, Essex Co. 80 /

Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau .. 93 / Miss Underhill — 1 in 19 holes
Mrs. R. G. Brown, San Fran'co. 102 /

Miss Hecker — 4 up & 3 to play

Miss Hecker — 2 up

Miss Hecker — 4 up & 2 to play

Miss L. A. Wells, Brookline C.C 89 / Miss Wells — 6 up & 4 to play
Miss E. Farrington, Vesper C.C. 98 /

Miss Mary B. Adams, Wallastin 96 / Miss Adams — 6 up & 4 to play
Miss C. G. Willis, Morris Co. .100 /

Miss Wells — 1 up

Miss M. M. Phelps, Brookline ... 97 / Miss Phelps — 5 up & 3 to play
Mrs. J. B. Kinney, Baltusrol ...101 /

Miss F. C. Osgood, Brookline .. 93 / Miss Osgood — 1 up, 19 holes
Miss M. K. Wetmore, Newport. 99 /

Miss Osgood — 1 up, 20 holes

Miss Wells — 6 up & 5 to play

Miss F. J. Vanderhoff, Ardsley 98 / Miss Vanderhoff — 2 up
Miss J. A. Carpenter, West'd Ho 99 /

Mrs. Wm. Shippen, Morris Co. 97 / Mrs. Shippen — 2 up
Mrs. J. F. Hubbard, Harbor Hill 103 /

Miss Vanderhoff — 6 up & 5 to play

Mrs. C. Fox, Huntingdon Val'y 96 / Mrs. Fox
Miss Marion Oliver, Albany C.C. 101 / 2 up & 1 to play

Miss G. B. Bishop, Brookline .. 98 / Miss Bishop — 1 up, 19 holes
Miss Gertrude Fisk, Concord ...100 /

Mrs. Fox — 2 up

Mrs. Fox — 1 up

Miss Wells — 2 up

MISS HECKER, 4 up and 3 to play.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE UNITED STATES

Held at Garden City Golf Club, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 10th, 11th, 1902.

Laurence Auchterlonie, Chicago:

First Day.

Out...4 3 4 6 5 3 5 5 4—39 | Out...4 3 4 5 4 4 4 4 5—37
In....5 6 3 4 4 5 4 5 3—39 78 | In....4 5 3 5 5 6 4 6 3—41—78—156

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 5 4 5 5 4 3—37 fll | Out...3 3 4 5 5 3 4 5 4 36
In....5 5 3 4 4 4 3 6 3—37—74 | In....5 4 4 5 4 5 6 5 3—41—77—151

307

Stewart Gardner, Garden City:

First Day.

Out...4 3 3 5 4 4 4 4 x—35 | Out...4 3 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—37
In....5 6 4 5 4 5 5 5 3—42—77 | In....4 4 3 6 4 5 6 4 3—39—79—158

Second Day.

Out...5 3 5 6 4 4 4 5 4—40 | Out...5 3 3 5 3 4 5 4 4—36
In....5 5 4 4 4 4 6 7 3—42—82 | In....4 4 4 6 5 5 5 6 3—42—78—155

313

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:

First Day.

Out...4 3 4 6 3 4 4 5 4—37 | Out...4 3 5 5 4 4 4 6 5—40
In....4 5 4 5 4 4 5 5 2—38 75 | In....3 5 5 6 5 4 5 6 3—42—82—161

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 6 3 4 4 5 4—37 | Out...4 2 5 5 4 3 4 4 4—35
In....4 5 4 5 4 4 5 5 2—38—75 | In....4 4 4 4 5 4 4 3 39 74 149

313

Willie Smith, Midlothian, Chicago:

First Day.

Out...3 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 4—38 | Out...3 3 5 5 4 4 4 4 4—36
In....4 6 4 5 4 5 5 7 4—41—82 | In....5 4 4 6 5 5 5 6 3—43—79—161

Second Day.

Out...5 3 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—38 | Out...5 3 4 5 3 4 4 5 3—36
In....3 4 5 7 4 6 5 5 3—42—80 | In....4 5 4 5 4 5 4 4 4—39—75—155

316

W. Anderson, Montclair:

First Day.

Out...4 3 4 6 4 3 5 5 5—39 | Out...5 3 5 5 3 4 4 5 4—38
In....4 4 5 5 4 4 4 6 4—40—79 | In....5 4 5 6 4 6 6 5 3—44—82—161

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4—35 | Out...6 3 5 5 3 4 5 5 3—41
In....5 4 4 4 6 5 6 4 3—41—76 | In....4 5 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40—81—157

318

John H. Shippen, Marine and Field:

First Day.

Out...4 3 5 6 5 7 5 4 4—43 | Out...5 2 6 6 4 4 4 4 5—39
In....6 4 5 5 4 4 5 4 3—40—83 | In....5 5 4 5 5 5 5 4 4—42—81—164

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 5 4 5 4 4 3—36 | Out...6 3 4 5 5 4 3 5 4—39
In....4 5 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 4—39—75 | In....4 4 4 5 3 5 6 5 4—40—79—154

318

Charles Thom, Van Cortlandt Park:

First Day.

Out...5 3 4 5 7 4 4 5 4—41	Out...5 3 4 5 5 4 4 5 4—39
In....4 5 4 5 4 4 5 4 4—39—80	In....5 5 5 6 3 5 6 5 3—43—82—162

Second Day.

Out...4 3 4 7 5 5 4 4 5—41	Out...5 3 4 5 3 5 5 4 4—38
In....4 4 3 5 4 5 5 6 3—39—80	In....5 5 4 5 3 5 4 8 3—39—77—157

319

Harry Turpie, Auburn, Ill.:

First Day.

Out...5 3 5 6 4 4 5 5 5—42	Out...4 3 4 6 5 5 4 4 5—40
In....4 4 4 4 5 5 5 3 3—37—79	In....5 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 3—45—85—164

Second Day.

Out...5 3 5 5 4 4 4 4 3—37	Out...5 4 4 6 5 4 5 4 4—41
In....4 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 5—41—78	In....5 4 3 5 4 4 4 5 3—37—78—156

320

Donald J. Ross, Oakley, Mass.:

First Day.

Out...4 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 3—39	Out...4 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5—42
In....4 5 6 5 5 4 5 4 3—41—80	In....5 4 3 6 4 4 6 5 4—41—83—163

Second Day.

Out...5 3 4 6 4 5 3 5 4—39	Out...3 3 4 6 6 4 6 5 4—41
In....4 4 4 5 4 4 6 5 3—37—78	In....4 6 4 6 4 4 5 4 3—40—81—159

322

Alexander Ross, Pinehurst, N. C.:

First Day.

Out...4 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 5—41	Out...4 4 5 5 3 4 4 3 4—36
In....4 5 4 5 5 4 5 6 4—42—83	In....4 6 5 6 4 4 5 4 3—41—77—160

Second Day.

Out...3 3 5 6 5 5 4 4 4—39	Out...4 3 5 6 3 3 4 5 4—37
In....5 5 3 5 6 6 5 6 4—45—84	In....5 4 4 6 4 4 5 7 3—42—79—163

323

William Norton, Lakewood....165, 160—325
George Low, Dyker Meadow....167, 159—326
David Brown, Boston....168, 158—326
John Campbell, Brookline....164, 164—328
John Hobens, Yountakah....167, 161—328
A. G. Griffiths, Westbrook....165, 165—330
H. T. Rawlins, Waumbek....172, 158—330
Alexander Smith, Nassau....165, 166—331
Gil Nichols, Boston....174, 157—331
W. Hunter, Northeast Harbor, Me....164, 168—332
John Harland, Bridgeport....164, 168—332
Alexander Campbell, Brookline....170, 162—332
James Foulis, Chicago....169, 163—332
Fred Herd, Chicago....161, 172—333
Jack Park, Scotland....168, 166—334
J. G. Campbell, Wilmington, Del....172, 163—335
George Braid, St. Paul, Minn....166, 169—335
Bernard Nichols, Hollywood....173, 163—336

John Mackie, Newark.....170, 168—338
R. S. Patrick, New York.....172, 167—339
David Hunter, Flushing.....164, 175—339
A. H. Findlay, Boston.....166, 173—339
W. A. Donovan, Kineo, Me.....172, 168—340
David Ogilvie, Baltimore.....176, 164—340
Paul Murphy, St. Paul's School.....176, 165—341
W. Forvargue, Philadelphia Country.....176, 165—341
Peter Eagan, Bellport.....171, 171—342
John Young, Somerset Hills.....170, 172—342
J. S. Pierson, Richmond Country.....174, 169—343
David Leitch, Springfield, Mass.....170, 175—345
R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook.....173, 172—345
John Jones, Myopia.....177, 170—347
Louis Livingston, Jr., Westbrook.....173, 175—348
R. Thompson, Merion.....179, 169—348
David Patrick, New York.....177, 173—350
Jack Jolly, Newark.....171, 181—352
A. H. Fenn, Poland Springs.....185, 167—352
John Harrison, Colonia, N. J.....180, 173—353
Robert Dow, Mount Vernon, N. Y.....181, 172—353
C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn.....172, 181—353
A. G. Lockwood, Allston, Mass.....177, 179—356
Joseph Mitchell, Glenville, Ohio.....175, 181—356
C. B. Macdonald, Garden City.....178, 179—357
Frank H. Croker, Deal.....178, 182—360
William Collins, Bayside.....180, 181—361
George T. Brokaw, Lakewood.....90 Withdrew.
Robert Shields, New Haven.....91 Withdrew.
Henry Simpson, Hackensack.....97 Withdrew.

WINNERS OF PREVIOUS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Amateur

1894—Held at St. Andrews, October 11, 12, 13. L. B. Stoddart beat C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, by 1 up. The prize was a diamond medal presented by John Reid.

1895—Held at Newport, October 1, 2, 3. C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, beat C. E. Sands, St. Andrews, by 12 up and 11 to play.

1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 14, 15, 16, 17. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat J. G. Thorp, Cambridge, by 8 up and 7 to play.

1897—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 14, 15, 16, 18. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat W. R. Betts, Shinnecock, by 8 up and 6 to play.

1898—Held at Morris County (N. J.) Country Club, September 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, beat W. B. Smith, Chicago, by 5 up and 3 to play.

1899—Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., July 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. H. M. Harriman, Meadow Brook, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 3 up and 2 to play.

1900—Held at Garden City, L. I., July 2-7. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 2 up.

1901—Held at Country Club, Atlantic City, N. J., September 9-14. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat W. E. Egan, Onwentsia, by 5 up and 4 to play.

Winners of Previous Championships—Continued

Women's

1895—Held at Meadowbrook, November 9 (18 holes, medal play). Mrs. C. S. Brown, Shinnecock Hills, 132; Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, 134. Prize: Cup presented by R. D. Winthrop and W. H. Sands.

1896—Held at Morris County (N. J.) Country Club, October 7, 8, 9. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock Hills, beat Mrs. A. Turnure, Shinnecock Hills, by 2 up and 1 to play.

1897—Held at Essex County Club, August 24, 25, 26. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, by 5 up and 4 to play.

1898—Held at Ardsley-on-Hudson, October 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss Maude K. Wetmore, Newport, by 5 up and 3 to play.

1899—Held at Philadelphia Country Club, October 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau, beat Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, by 2 up and 1 to play.

1900—Held at Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, L. I., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1. Miss Frances C. Griscom, Merion Cricket, beat Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex County, by 6 up and 5 to play.

1901—Held at Baltusrol, October 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Miss Genevieve Hecker, Essex County, beat Miss Lucy Herron, Cincinnati, by 5 up and 3 to play.

Open

1894—Held at St. Andrews, December 11. Willie Dunn beat Willie Campbell by 2 up.

1895—Held at Newport, October 4. H. Rawlins, Newport, 173; W. Dunn, Shinnecock Hills, 175.

1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 18 (36 holes, medal play). James Foulis, Chicago, 152; H. Rawlins, Sadaquada, 155.

1897—Held at Chicago, September 17 (36 holes, medal play). Joe Lloyd, Essex, 162; W. Anderson, Watch Hill, 163.

1898—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 17, 18. F. Herd, Washington Park, 328; Alex Smith, Washington Park, 335.

1899—Held at Baltimore Country Club, September 14, 15. W. Smith, Midlothian, 315; George Low, Dyker Meadow, Val Fitzjohn, Otsego, W. H. Way, Detroit, each made 326, and divided second, third, and fourth prizes.

1900—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., October 4, 5. Harry Vardon, Ganton, England, 313; J. H. Taylor, Richmond, England, 315.

1901—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 14, 15. Willie Anderson, Pittsfield, and Alex Smith, Washington Park, 331; Willie Smith, Midlothian, 333.

1902—Held at Garden City, L. I., October 10, 11. Lawrence Auchterlonie, 307; Stewart Gardner, Garden City, and Mr. W. J. Travis, Garden City, 313.

TOURNAMENTS

Palm Beach Subscription Tournament

Held at Palm Beach, Jan. 24th, 25th, 1902.

FIRST PRIZE.

E. A. Mulleken, Boston..... 71 } Mulleken .....
Davidson Lloyd, Pittsburg..... 81 } 5 up & 4 to play } Mulleken ..... 4 up & 2 to play

Clayton Dixon, Huntington Val. 76 } Dixon .....
Cyrus Wakefield, Wakefield.... 78 } 3 up & 2 to play }

Geo. Barnard, Boston..... 78 } Barnard .....
G. Hersh, York, Pa..... 81 } 7 up & 6 to play } Cory ..... 3 up & 1 to play

Chas. B. Cory, Boston..... 72 } Cory .....
R. H. McElwee, Chicago..... 81 } 4 up & 3 to play }

Cory, 4 up & 2 to play

CONSOLATION CUP.

E. L. Jones, Onwentsia..... 86 } Jones .....
R. Robinson, Racine..... 82 } 3 up & 2 to play } Jones ..... 2 up & 1 to play

A. W. Black, Lakewood..... 88 } Black .....
A. J. McClure, Albany..... 83 } by default }

R. L. McCleary, Portland, Ore. 83 } McCleary .....
H. P. Dixon, Huntington Val.. 81 } 4 up & 3 to play } McCleary ..... 6 up & 5 to play

F. M. Freeman, Lakewood..... 82 } Freeman .....
A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila... 85 } 4 up & 3 to play }

McCleary, 6 up and 5 to play.

The Handicap Match was won by Roderick McCleary Portland, Ore., 75—10 65.

First Invitation Tournament Garden City Golf Club

Held at Garden City Golf Club, May 1st, 2d, 3d, 1902.

GARDEN CITY CUP.

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton..... 91 } Reinhart .....
P. H. Jennings, Yale..... 80 } 5 up & 4 to play } Reinhart ..... 5 up & 4 to play

James A. Tyng, Morris Co..... 87 } Tyng .....
C. L. Tappin, Westbrook..... 86 } 5 up & 4 to play }

Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton.... 90 } Poole, Jr.....
Devereaux Emmett, Garden City 90 } 1 up }

Paul Murphy, St. Paul's School 90 } Murphy .....
C. I. Travelli, Oakley..... 90 } 5 up & 4 to play } Murphy ..... 2 up

Murphy, 1 up.

FIRST INVITATION TOURNAMENT.
Held at Garden City Golf Club, May 1st, 2d, 3d, 1902.

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

Walter J. Travis, Garden City... 80
F. O. Reinhart, Baltusrol..... 91
Travis ..... 5 up & 4 to play

N. Malloaf, St. Paul's..... 89
Percy H. Jennings, Garden City 80
Malloaf ..... 1 up & 19 holes

Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton..... 90
Charles L. Tappin, Westbrook.. 86
Pyne, 2d..... 1 up

W. S. Campbell, Yale..... 87
Jas. A. Tyng, Baltusrol..... 87
Campbell ..... 4 up & 2 to play

Travis ..... 6 up & 4 to play

Pyne, 2d..... 4 up & 3 to play

C. Hitchcock, Jr., St. Andrews 85
Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton.... 90
Hitchcock ..... 4 up & 3 to play

H. J. Wilson, Princeton..... 89
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City. 90
Wilson ..... 4 up & 3 to play

John Molter, Jr., Apawamis.... 88
C. I. Travelli, Oakley..... 90
Molter, Jr..... 5 up & 3 to play

F. J. O. Alsop, Yale..... 88
Paul Murphy, St. Paul's..... 90
Alsop ..... 2 up

Wilson ..... 1 up & 20 holes

Molter ..... 2 up

TRAVIS,
6 up and 5 to play.

Molter, Jr..... 3 up & 1 to play

CLUB CUP.

BAKER,
5 up and 4 to play.

F. C. Jennings, Garden City..... 95 } Jennings ..... Grant ..... 7 up & 4 to play
W. S. Brown, Oakland..... 94 } 7 up & 6 to play

P. Grant, Brooklin C.C..... 94 } P. Grant..... Stillman ..... 3 up & 2 to play
L. K. Conklin, Essex Co..... 91 } 2 up

J. B. C. Tappan, Nassau..... 94 } Tappan ..... Stillman ..... 3 up & 2 to play
John C. Powers, Dyker Meadow. 94 } 3 up & 2 to play

James A. Stillman, Newport... 94 } Stillman ..... Baker ..... 6 up & 5 to play
H. C. Smithy, Onwentsia..... } 3 up & 1 to play

F. A. Marsellus, Yonnitakah.... 91 } Marsellus ..... Brokaw ..... 3 up & 2 to play
H. A. Gildersleeve, Westchester 95 } 8 up & 6 to play

G. T. Brokaw, Princeton..... 93 } Brokaw ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow 95 } 1 up

John M. Ward, Fox Hills..... 91 } Ward ..... Baker ..... 5 up & 3 to play
Archie Reid, St. Andrews..... 93 } 2 up & 1 to play

J. W. Baker, Princeton..... 94 } Baker ..... 5 up & 4 to play
J. R. Maxwell, Nassau..... 93 } 5 up & 4 to play

C. H. Murphy, Deal..... 96 } Murphy ..... Murphy ..... 4 up & 3 to play
Frank Sanger, Ardsley..... 97 } 2 up

P. R. Jennings, Garden City..... 98 } Jennings ..... 5 up & 4 to play
W. T. Stern, Columbia..... 101 } 5 up & 4 to play

C. F. Watson, Essex County.... 99 } Watson ..... 2 up
F. J. Phillips, Dyker Meadow.. 98 } 2 up

D. Tartridge, St. Paul's..... 96 } Tartridge ..... 5 up & 4 to play
Frank M. Freeman, Fairfield.. 100 } 5 up & 4 to play

Geo. L. Hubbell, Garden City... 97 } Hubbell ..... Hubbell ..... 3 up & 1 to play
Frank Croker, Deal Beach..... 101 } 3 up & 2 to play

F. H. Whitney, Nassau..... 100 } Whitney ..... Taylor ..... 6 up & 4 to play
M. Barnes, New Haven C.C..... 98 } 1 up

Jasper Lynch, G. C. of Lakewood 96 } Lynch ..... Taylor ..... 5 up & 3 to play
L. B. Garretson, Morris County 98 } 6 up & 5 to play

James L. Taylor, Dyker Meadow 98 } Taylor ..... Stillman ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Jas. G. Batterman, North Jersey } 4 up & 3 to play

HOTEL CUP.

TAYLOR,
8 up and 7 to play.

INTERCOLLEGIATE TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Garden City Golf Club, May 6th, 7th, 1902.

YALE.		COLUMBIA.	
C. Hitchcock, Jr.	0	J. G. Jackson	1½
P. H. Jennings	3	S. P. Nash	0
Archie Reid	4½	J. G. Bates	0
S. M. Campbell	2	W. L. Glenny	0
F. J. O. Alsop	3	S. Slosson	0
C. D. Barnes	0	O. S. Stevens	2
Total	12½	Total	3½

HARVARD.		PENNSYLVANIA.	
A. M. Brown	3½	H. B. McFarland	0
C. T. Richardson	5½	Cecil Calvert	0
W. E. Egan	0	H. Kennedy Hill	1½
U. A. Murdock	5½	A. C. Williams	0
Halsted Lindsley	3½	P. A. Castner	0
H. C. Egan	4½	J. G. Lindsay	0
Total	22½	Total	1½

YALE.		PRINCETON.	
C. Hitchcock, Jr.	2	F. O. Reinhart	0
P. H. Jennings	0	H. I. Wilson	0
A. Reid	1½	G. T. Brokaw	0
S. M. Campbell	2½	A. Poole, Jr.	0
F. J. O. Alsop	2	H. C. Smith	0
S. D. Barnes	0	L. B. Garretson	0
Total	8	Total	0

YALE.	Holes.	Stm.	HARVARD.	Holes.	Stm.
C. Hitchcock, Jr.	0	0	A. M. Brown	0	0
P. H. Jennings	1	1½	C. T. Richardson	0	0
Archibald Reid	0	0	W. E. Egan	2	2
M. S. Campbell	2	2	U. A. Murdock	0	0
F. J. O. Alsop	3	2½	H. Lindsley	0	0
C. D. Barnes	2	2	Total	2	2

SIXTH ANNUAL INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Garden City, L. I., May 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 1902.

Hugh I. Wilson, Princeton:

Out.....5 3 5 6 4 4 4 5 4—40 | In.....4 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 3—39— 79

C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale:

Out.....5 3 5 6 4 4 4 5 4—40 | In.....5 4 5 6 5 5 5 5 3—43— 83

Abram Poole, Jr., Princeton:

Out.....5 4 5 6 4 5 4 4 3—40 | In.....5 5 4 5 5 5 5 6 3—43— 83

George W. Butts, Yale:

Out.....4 3 5 6 4 4 4 5 5—40 | In.....5 6 4 5 5 5 5 5 3—43— 83

F. O. Reinhardt, Princeton:

Out.....6 3 4 6 6 4 5 4 4—42 | In.....4 5 4 7 4 5 5 5 4—43— 85

H. C. Egan, Harvard:

Out.....5 3 5 6 5 4 5 4 5—42 | In.....4 5 4 6 5 5 6 5 3—43— 85

P. A. Proal, Jr., Harvard:
Out.....4 4 5 5 5 5 5 4 6 4—42 | In.....5 5 4 6 5 5 4 4 5—43—85

M. Stewart Campbell, Yale:
Out.....4 3 4 6 4 4 4 6 4—39 | In.....5 5 5 7 4 6 6 5 3—46—85

J. G. Jackson, Columbia:
Out.....5 3 4 6 5 3 5 4 5—40 | In.....5 5 4 6 5 6 4 6 4—45—85

A. M. Brown, Harvard:
Out.....5 4 4 6 4 4 5 6 4—42 | In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 5 5 4—44—86

Halsted Lindsey, Harvard:
Out.....5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5—43 | In.....5 5 4 5 6 5 4 6 4—44—87

H. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania:
Out.....4 4 4 6 5 6 4 5 5—43 | In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 5 5 4—44—87

S. Slosson, Columbia:
Out.....4 4 5 5 5 5 4 7 4—43 | In.....5 5 4 6 5 5 5 7 3—45—88

H. Kennedy Hill, Pennsylvania:
Out.....4 4 5 7 5 4 5 5 5—44 | In.....5 6 4 6 5 5 6 5 3—45—89

C. A. Murdock, Harvard:
Out.....4 4 7 6 4 4 5 5 5—41 | In.....6 5 4 6 5 4 5 4 6—45—89

Walter E. Egan, Harvard:
Out.....5 3 5 5 5 5 4 8 6—46 | In.....4 4 4 6 5 5 5 7 4—44—90

F. J. O. Alsop, Yale.....44, 46—90
J. G. Bates, Columbia.....44, 46—90
C. T. Richardson, Harvard.....44, 46—90
L. B. Garretson, Princeton.....46, 44—90
A. C. Williams, Pennsylvania.....46, 45—91
H. C. Smith, Princeton.....45, 46—91
Stephen P. Nash, Columbia.....44, 48—92
P. H. Jennings, Yale.....45, 47—92
Lyman Rhoades, Jr., Columbia.....47, 47—94
G. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....47, 47—94
O. E. Stevens, Columbia.....51, 44—95
J. G. Lindsay, Pennsylvania.....45, 54—99

No cards—W. L. Glenney, Columbia; Cecil Calvert, Pennsylvania.
Withdrew—G. D. Barnes, Yale; Archibald Reid, Yale.

Fourth Annual Tournament Metropolitan Golf Association

Held at Tuxedo Club, May 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 1902.

W. J. Travis, Garden City (Gold Medal):
Out.....5 4 3 5 4 6 4 4 2—37 | In.....6 5 4 4 5 4 3 4 4—39—76

C. B. Macdonald, Tuxedo:
Out.....4 4 4 5 5 6 4 3 4—39 | In.....4 3 5 4 6 5 4 5 5—41—80

F. S. Douglas, *Nassau:
Out.....5 4 2 5 5 6 4 4 4—39 | In.....5 5 4 4 5 5 5 4 5—42—81

John Moller, Jr., Lakewood:
Out.....4 5 5 **6** 4 6 3 5 3—41 | In.....5 3 5 4 7 5 5 4 4—42—83

James A. Stillman, Tuxedo:
Out.....5 4 4 5 5 7 4 5 3—42 | In.....5 4 3 4 7 4 3 5 5—41—83

R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook:
Out.....4 4 3 6 4 6 4 4 4—39 | In.....5 4 4 5 7 4 4 6 5—44—83

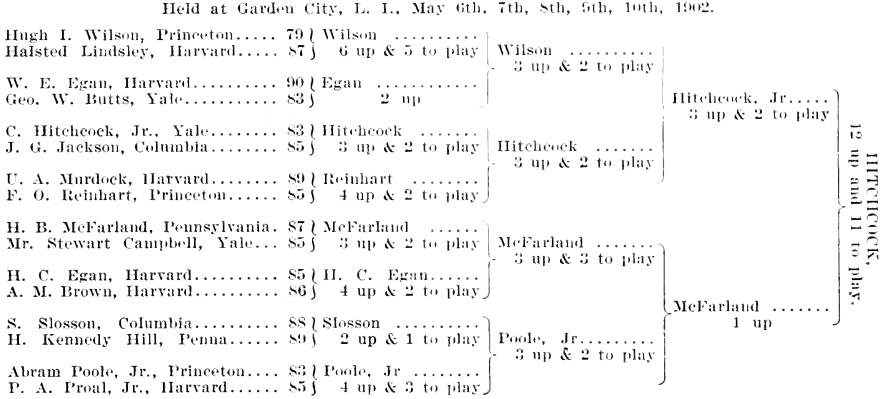
C. I. Travelli, Garden City:
Out.....5 6 3 5 6 7 4 4 4—44 | In.....5 4 5 4 5 4 3 5 4—39—83

Jasper Lynch, Lakewood:
Out.....5 5 3 5 5 7 4 5 3—42 | In.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 5 4—41—83

"Dodo" Horstman, Lakewood:
Out.....4 4 4 6 5 5 4 5 4—41 | In.....6 4 5 4 6 4 4 4 5—42—83

SIXTH ANNUAL INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Garden City, L. I., May 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 1902.



A. M. Robbins, St. Andrews:
Out.....5 5 3 5 5 5 7 4 5 3 —42 | In.....4 4 5 5 5 6 5 4 4 5 —42 — 84

Devereaux Emmet, Garden City:
Out.....4 5 4 5 6 6 5 4 3—42 | In.....4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 3 8 8 —45— 87

J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau:
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 6 5 5 5 —44 | In.....8 3 4 4 5 4 3 6 6—43— 87

E. S. Knapp, Westbrook:
Out.....5 5 5 5 5 7 3 6 3—44 | In.....6 4 6 4 5 5 4 4 3—43— 87

C. W. O'Connor, Essex County:
Out.....6 3 4 6 4 6 4 5 4 —42 | In.....6 5 5 5 5 4 4 6 5 —45— 87

John Smith, Powelton:
Out.....4 5 4 5 4 6 4 4 4—40 | In.....7 4 5 5 6 6 5 5 —48— 88

Louis Livingston, Westbrook:
Out.....4 9 4 5 5 5 3 5 4—44 | In.....5 4 5 6 7 5 4 5 4—45— 89

Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow:
Out.....5 5 5 6 6 6 5 6 5—49 | In.....5 3 5 5 5 6 3 3 5 —40— 89

Wirt L. Thompson, Baltusrol:
Out.....5 5 5 5 5 7 3 7 3 —45 | In.....6 5 4 5 6 5 3 4 6 —44 — 89

James Rhett, Crescent A.C.:
Out.....5 6 5 6 6 6 5 6 4—49 | In.....6 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 4—40— 89

C. C. Mason, Crescent A.C.:
Out.....4 4 4 6 5 6 3 5 5—42 | In.....6 4 6 4 5 4 5 9 4—47— 89

M. M. Michael, Yountakah:
Out.....6 4 5 7 4 5 5 5 4—45 | In.....4 5 4 5 7 4 5 5 6—45 — 90

John M. Ward, Fox Hills:
Out.....4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 3—44 | In.....7 4 6 4 8 5 5 5 5—49— 90

C. B. Cory, Ardsley:
Out.....4 6 5 6 5 6 4 6 6—46 | In.....4 4 4 5 6 7 3 5 6—44— 90

F. A. Marcellus, Yountakah:
Out.....6 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 3—44 | In.....5 5 7 5 6 5 4 5 5—46— 90

James S. Taylor, Powelton:
Out.....4 6 4 5 5 5 5 5 4—43 | In.....5 5 4 6 5 6 6 5 5—47— 90

W. B. Dinsmore, Jr., Tuxedo:
Out.....5 5 4 7 5 6 4 5 4 —45 | In.....6 4 5 8 5 5 4 4 5—46— 91

C. L. Tappin, Westbrook:
Out.....7 5 4 5 5 6 5 5 4—46 | In.....5 4 6 5 6 5 4 5 5—45 — 91

A. W. Rossiter, Oakland:
Out.....4 5 4 8 5 7 5 4 4—46 | In.....5 4 5 6 6 5 3 6 6—46— 92

F. S. Wheeler, Apawamis:
Out.....5 5 5 7 5 7 5 5 5—49 | In.....5 4 6 4 6 6 3 5 4—43— 92

R. L. Redfield, Westchester:
Out.....5 5 4 6 4 7 5 5 4—45 | In.....7 4 6 5 8 4 4 4 5—47— 92

W. J. McConville, Crescent A.C.:
Out.....5 5 5 7 6 6 5 3 3—45 | In.....5 5 5 5 5 7 4 5 6 —47— 92

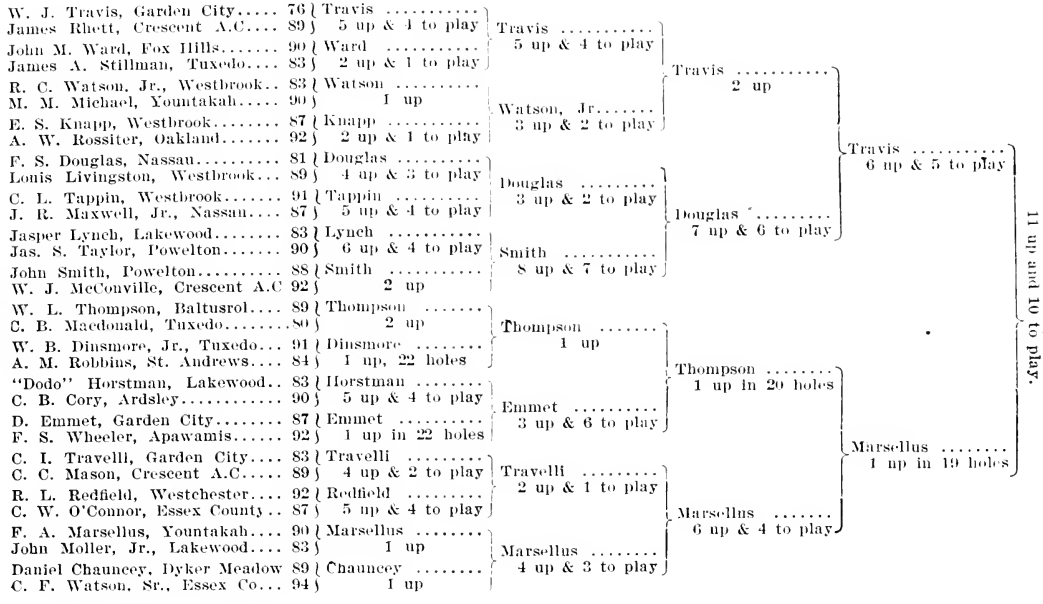
C. F. Watson, Sr., Essex County:
Out.....6 5 4 6 6 8 5 6 4—50 | In.....6 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5—44— 94

George T. Brokaw, Princeton.....11, 53 — 94
J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.....16, 48— 94
W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews.....44, 50— 94
W. H. Rachau, Richmond Hill.....49, 46— 95
G. B. Adams, Crescent A.C.....46, 49— 95
D. Lloyd, Lakewood.....50, 46— 96
T. C. Condon, Tuxedo.....50, 46— 96
Percy Chubb, Nassau.....50, 46— 96
J. G. Douglas, Oakland.....45, 53— 98
A. DeWitt Cochrane, Ardsley.....51, 48— 99
C. E. McMahon, Crescent A.C.....48, 52—100
J. S. Jones, Crescent A.C.....48, 54—102

No cards—H. E. Pierrepont, Jr., Dyker Meadow; J. L. Taylor, Dyker

FOURTH ANNUAL TOURNAMENT METROPOLITAN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

Held at Tuxedo Club, May 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 1902.



Meadow; Price Collier, Tuxedo; W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills; N. F. Griffin, Richmond Hill.

The four who tied at 94 for the thirty-second place played off at once. Chadwick and Brokaw, who did a 79, dropped out at the first hole, where Carnegie and Watson had fours. The latter had a four on the second, Carnegie taking five, which let in the Essex County player. Meantime the committee had been placing the men for the first match play round on the new system. It was:

First Half—1 and 17, 9 and 25, 5 and 21, 13 and 29, 3 and 19, 11 and 27, 7 and 23, 15 and 31.

Second Half—2 and 18, 10 and 26, 6 and 22, 14 and 30, 4 and 20, 12 and 28, 8 and 24, 16 and 32.

New Jersey Golf Association Third Annual Tournament

Held at Montclair, N. J., June 5th, 6th, 7th, 1902.

CHAMPIONSHIP SIXTEEN.

Allan Kennaday, Montclair:

Out.....5 5 4 4 4 5 5 4 4—40 | In.....5 4 4 5 4 3 5 4 5—39— 79

Paul Wilcox, Montclair:

Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 4 3 5—40 | In.....5 5 6 5 5 3 5 5 5—44— 84

M. M. Michael, Yountakah:

Out.....4 4 5 6 3 4 4 4 5—39 | In.....4 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 6—45— 84

J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol:

Out.....5 5 5 5 4 4 5 3 5—41 | In.....4 5 7 5 4 3 7 3 6—44— 85

F. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol:

Out.....5 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 5—43 | In.....4 3 5 5 5 4 6 4 6—42— 85

Roy deRaismes, Baltusrol:

Out.....4 6 5 5 4 5 5 3 5—42 | In.....4 4 6 4 5 4 6 5 5—43— 85

Howard A. Colby, Essex County:

Out.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 4 5—41 | In.....4 6 6 5 4 4 7 4 5—45— 86

W. D. Kirker, North Jersey:

Out.....5 5 5 4 5 4 4 4 6—42 | In.....5 4 6 6 5 3 6 5 5—45— 87

L. H. Conklin, Newark A.C.:

Out.....4 5 5 4 4 4 5 4 5—40 | In.....6 5 6 6 5 4 6 5 5—48— 88

Jasper Lynch, Lakewood:

Out.....6 5 4 5 4 5 5 8 4 6—47 | In.....5 4 5 6 5 2 6 4 4—41— 88

Harold Wilcox, Montclair:

Out.....5 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 6—40 | In.....5 5 7 5 5 3 6 5 7—48— 88

W. C. Freeman, Montclair:

Out.....4 6 4 4 5 5 5 5 5—43 | In.....5 3 8 7 5 4 5 4 5—46— 89

C. W. O'Connor, Essex County:

Out.....5 8 4 4 4 5 5 3 6—44 | In.....6 4 5 6 4 4 6 5 5—45— 89

F. M. Harrison, Montclair:

Out.....5 6 5 5 4 4 4 1 6 5—44 | In.....5 5 5 6 5 4 7 4 5—46— 90

F. C. Reynolds, Essex County:

Out.....7 5 4 4 5 6 4 5 6—46 | In.....4 4 7 5 6 3 6 4 5—44— 90

T. T. Reid, Montclair:

Out.....5 5 6 4 3 3 6 4 7—43 | In.....5 4 7 6 6 5 6 3 5—47— 90

SECOND SIXTEEN.

A. M. Delano, Montclair.....47, 43— 90
G. H. Bowley, Jersey City.....45, 46— 91
G. M. Allen, North Jersey.....41, 50— 91
H. G. Plimpton, Montclair.....41, 50— 91
Hugh K. Toler, Baltusrol.....44, 47— 91
H. de P. Wright, Hillside.....43, 48— 91
C. F. Watson, Essex County.....47, 45— 92

F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah.....45, 47— 92
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol.....47, 46— 93
W. D. Moffat, Hackensack.....43, 50— 93
C. McD. Wills, Newark.....44, 49— 93
H. G. Hornfeck, Montclair.....49, 44— 93
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey.....44, 50— 94
W. T. Cross, Montclair.....44, 50— 94
F. M. Wilson, Englewood.....49, 45— 94
C. B. Storrs, Essex County.....50, 45— 95

UNPLACED DIVISION.

Grier Campbell, Baltusrol.....45, 50— 95
C. M. Marvin, Jr., Montclair.....50, 45— 95
L. H. Graham, Baltusrol.....43, 52— 95
F. L. Dyer, Montclair.....46, 49— 95
Austin Colgate, Essex County.....47, 49— 96
C. E. Halstead, Hillside.....45, 51— 96
E. E. Moody, Newark.....47, 49— 96
P. C. Pulver, Newark.....44, 52— 96
E. F. Sandford, Essex County.....50, 46— 96
J. Valentine, Montclair.....51, 46— 97
C. E. McMahon, Montclair.....43, 54— 97
A. S. Morrow, Baltusrol.....45, 52— 97
T. P. Goodbody, North Jersey.....47, 50— 97
J. S. Aborn, Montclair.....43, 54— 97
T. R. Fell, Englewood.....47, 51— 98
W. E. Marcus, Montclair.....53, 45— 98
B. F. Reinmund, Englewood.....49, 49— 98
R. M. Sandford, South Orange.....48, 50— 98
H. Schaffey, Glen Ridge.....49, 50— 99
W. H. Peckham, Englewood.....51, 48— 99
C. Place, Glen Ridge.....49, 50— 99
J. W. Halsey, Newark.....47, 52— 99
E. A. Freeman, Montclair.....50, 49— 99
W. S. Baylis, Englewood.....48, 52—100
W. C. Ridgeway, Jersey City.....49, 51—100
G. W. Lethbridge, South Orange.....47, 54—101
W. Irving, Baltusrol.....45, 56—101
J. N. Holton, Glen Ridge.....47, 54—101
D. B. Calder, Hackensack.....51, 51—102
C. A. Corliss, Englewood.....53, 49—102
G. M. Gill, Essex County.....53, 49—102
C. H. Lester, Montclair.....50, 52—102
J. H. Temple, Jr., Hackensack.....50, 52—102
H. A. Thompson, Glen Ridge.....52, 50—102
J. H. Staats, Montclair.....50, 53—103
G. B. Jenkinson, 2d, Essex County.....49, 54—103
G. W. Hutchinson, South Orange.....48, 55—103
C. H. Blake, Jr., Englewood.....51, 52—103
E. G. Burgess, Jr., Montclair.....51, 54—105
F. Hodgson, Jr., Jersey City.....57, 48—105
H. W. Thayer, Montclair.....50, 57—107
W. A. Bryant, Montclair.....51, 56—107
I. R. Denman, Newark.....49, 59—108
M. T. Murray, Hillside.....54, 54—108
T. W. Stephens, Montclair.....52, 56—108
D. Mitchell, Glen Ridge.....49, 60—109
H. H. Bottome, Baltusrol.....50, 60—110
M. M. Armstrong, South Orange.....54, 57—111
C. L. Meyers, Jersey City.....53, 61—114
W. H. Osborne, Newark.....59, 55—114

"CHAMPIONSHIP."
KENNADAY,
11 up and 11 to play.
Paul Wilcox, Montclair..... 84
F. M. Harrison, Montclair..... 90
Wilcox ..... 2 up
L. H. Conklin, Newark A.C..... 88
W. D. Kerker, North Jersey.... 87
Conklin ..... 5 up & 4 to play
Wilcox ..... 1 up
M. M. Michael, Yountakah..... 84
F. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol... 85
Michael ..... 4 up & 3 to play
R. deRaismes, Baltusrol..... 85
W. C. Freeman, Montclair..... 89
R. deRaismes .... 6 up & 4 to play
Michael ..... 1 up & 19 holes
Michael ..... 1 up
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 88
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County. 89
Lynch ..... 4 up & 2 to play
Kennaday ..... 7 up & 6 to play
Allan Kennaday, Montclair.... 79
Harold Wilcox, Montclair..... 88
Kennaday ..... 7 up & 5 to play
Howard A. Colby, Essex County 86
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County. 90
Colby ..... 4 up & 3 to play
T. T. Reid, Montclair..... 90
J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol..... 85
Reid ..... 3 up & 12 to play
Colby ..... 2 up & 1 to play
Kennaday ..... 4 up & 3 to play
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey... 94
H. G. Hornbeck, Montclair..... 93
Batterson ..... 5 up & 4 to play
F. M. Wilson, Englewood..... 94
W. T. Cross, Montclair..... 94
Wilson ..... 2 up & 1 to play
Wilson ..... 3 up & 1 to play
Hugh K. Toler, Baltusrol..... 91
H. G. Plimpton, Montclair..... 91
Toler ..... 8 up & 6 to play
Watson ..... 1 up
C. E. Watson, Essex County.... 92
H. de P. Wright, Hillside..... 91
Watson ..... 7 up & 5 to play
A. M. Delano, Montclair..... 90
C. Mcd. Wills, Newark..... 93
Delano ..... 4 up & 3 to play
W. D. Moffat, Hackensack..... 93
G. M. Allen, North Jersey..... 91
Moffat ..... 7 up & 5 to play
Delano ..... 4 up & 2 to play
C. B. Storrs, Essex Co..... 95
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol..... 93
Storrs ..... 1 up
Storrs ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Wilson ..... 1 up, 19 holes
Delano ..... 7 up & 6 to play
"CONSOLATION CUP."
WILSON,
6 up and 5 to play.
C. M. Bawley, Jersey City..... 91
Bawley .....
Bawley .....

NEW JERSEY GOLF ASSOCIATION THIRD ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

"THIRD CUP."

H. Wilcox, Montclair ..... } Wilcox ..... } Wilcox ..... 1 up
W. D. Kirker, North Jersey ..... } by default

E. J. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol ..... } deRaismes ..... } WILCOX, 4 up and 5 to play.
W. C. Freeman, Montclair ..... } 6 up & 5 to play

F. M. Harrison, Montclair ..... } Harrison ..... } Tyng ..... 3 up & 1 to play
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County ..... } 2 up & 1 to play

J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol ..... } Tyng ..... }
C. W. O'Connor, Essex County ..... } by default }

NEW JERSEY GOLF ASSOCIATION THIRD ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

"FOURTH CUP."

F. C. Marsellus, Yountakah ..... } Marsellus ..... } Marsellus ..... 7 up & 5 to play
H. G. Hornbeck, Montclair ..... } by default

H. G. Plimpton, Montclair ..... } Plimpton ..... } MARSELLUS, 4 up and 3 to play.
H. de P. Wright, Hillside ..... } by default

R. W. Candler, Baltusrol ..... } Candler ..... } Candler ..... 2 up
C. McD. Wills, Newark ..... } 3 up & 2 to play

W. T. Cross, Montclair ..... } Cross ..... }
S. M. Allen, North Jersey ..... } by default }

Woman's Annual Tournament Metropolitan Golf Association

Held at Essex County Country Club, June 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 1902.

The scores for the qualifying round follow:

Miss E. W. Goffe, Essex County:
Out.....6 5 5 6 4 5 4 4 5—43 | In.....6 5 6 6 3 6 4 3 4—43—86

Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apawamis:
Out.....4 5 5 7 6 4 5 4 5—45 | In.....6 5 6 7 5 5 4 4 4—46—91

Mrs. A. DeWitt Cochrane, Ardsley:
Out.....6 7 5 8 4 5 6 5 7—53 | In.....7 4 6 4 4 4 4 4 5—42—95

Miss Grace Ellis, Baltusrol:
Out.....6 6 4 6 5 4 4 4 7—46 | In.....7 5 6 5 5 6 5 4 7—50—96

Mrs. M. D. Paterson, Englewood:
Out.....5 6 5 7 5 5 5 5 7—50 | In.....6 5 8 6 6 4 4 5 5—48—98

Mrs. E. N. Cardrick, Essex County:
Out.....5 5 4 7 5 7 5 4 6—48 | In.....7 4 7 5 3 7 7 4 6—50—98

Mrs. William Shippen, Morris County:
Out.....6 5 3 7 5 6 5 4 9—50 | In.....7 4 6 5 5 7 6 3 6—49—99

Miss Ruth Badgley, Harbor Hills:
Out.....7 5 4 7 6 5 4 4 6—48 | In.....8 5 6 5 4 7 7 4 5—51—99

Mrs. E. A. Manice, Baltusrol:
Out.....4 8 4 6 6 5 5 3 6—46 | In.....6 5 6 5 5 6 6 7 7—53—99

Miss Marie Charles, Essex County:
Out.....5 6 4 6 5 6 3 4 7—46 | In.....10 6 8 6 5 5 6 3 5—54—100

Miss H. Hernandez, Essex County:
Out.....5 6 4 6 6 4 4 6 6—47 | In.....8 4 8 6 5 6 8 4 5—54—101

Mrs. N. P. Rogers, Baltusrol:
Out.....6 4 5 10 5 5 4 4 6—49 | In.....7 6 9 5 4 8 4 4 5—52—101

Mrs. E. F. Sandford, Essex County:
Out.....6 5 4 6 6 4 5 4 7—47 | In.....8 4 6 7 6 7 6 6 5—55—102

Mrs. H. C. Clark, Apawamis:
Out.....7 6 4 6 6 6 4 4 5—48 | In.....10 4 7 5 4 6 7 5 6—54—102

Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau:
Out.....6 6 4 8 6 6 3 7 7—53 | In.....9 4 6 8 4 7 4 4 5—51—104

Miss C. G. Willis, Morris County:
Out.....5 5 4 5 6 6 4 5 6—46 | In.....7 6 7 8 4 7 7 4 8—58—104

Mrs. G. E. Howard, Essex County.....52, 52—104
Miss M. Eddy, Apawamis.....48, 57—105
Mrs. A. H. Harris, Apawamis.....51, 54—105
Mrs. W. F. Morgan, Baltusrol.....46, 53—109
Miss Jennie Hinman, Dyker Meadow.....54, 55—109
Miss Emily Richmond, Dyker Meadow.....53, 57—110
Miss G. M. Travers, Nassau.....57, 53—110
Mrs. L. Daniels, Essex County.....52, 58—110
Miss Van Herwerden, Hillside.....53, 57—110
Miss Pitcher, Baltusrol.....52, 59—111
Miss A. C. Smythe, Harbor Hill.....55, 59—111
Miss L. Hecker, Apawamis.....56, 60—116
Miss Hester Kyle, Essex County.....60, 58—118
Miss Van Boskirck, Hillside.....63, 55—118
Mrs. D. A. Fuller, Nassau.....60, 59—119
Miss Wallace, Nassau.....62, 68—130

CONSOLATION CUP.

Mrs. W. P. Morgan, Baltusrol....	Mrs. Morgan.....	Mrs. Morgan.....	Mrs. Morgan.....	MISS KYLE,
Miss L. Hecker, Apawamis.....	7 up & 5 to play	4 up & 3 to play	4 up & 2 to play	1 up.
Miss Van Herwerden, Hillside....	Miss Van Herw'd'n			
Mrs. G. M. Travers, Nassau.....	1 up			
Miss G. E. Howard, Essex County.	Miss Howard.....	Miss Howard.....		
Mrs. D. A. Fuller, Nassau.....	7 up & 6 to play	3 up & 2 to play		
Mrs. L. Daniels, Essex County....	Mrs. Daniels.....			
Miss Wallace, Nassau.....	8 up & 7 to play			
Miss Pitcher, Baltusrol.....	Miss Pitcher.....	Miss Smythe.....	Miss Kyle.....	
Mrs. A. H. Harris, Apawamis....	1 up	8 up & 7 to play	1 up	
Miss A. C. Smythe, Harbor Hill..	Miss Smythe.....			
Miss Jennie Hinman, Dyker M'dw.	1 up & 2 to play			
Miss Emily Richmond, Dyk. M'dw.	Miss Richmond....	Miss Kyle.....		
Miss Van Boskirck, Hillside.....	1 up	5 up & 4 to play		
Miss Hester Kyle, Essex County..	Miss Kyle.....			
Miss M. Eddy, Apawamis.....	4 up & 3 to play			

CHAMPIONSHIP CUP.

Mrs. Wm. Shippen, Morris Co.. 99	Mrs. Shippen.....	Mrs. Shippen.....	Miss Hernandez...	MRS. MANICE,
Mrs. A. DeW. Cochrane, Ard'ly 95	3 up & 2 to play	4 up & 2 to play	2 up & 1 to play	7 up and 6 to play.
Miss C. G. Willis, Morris Co..104	Miss Willis.....			
Mrs. M. D. Paterson, Englewood 98	5 up & 4 to play			
Miss H. Hernandez, Essex Co..101	Miss H. Hernandez	Miss Hernandez...		
Mrs. H. C. Clark, Apawamis..102	6 up & 4 to play	2 up & 1 to play		
Miss Grace Ellis, Portland..... 96	Miss Ellis.....			
Miss Ruth Badgeley, Harb. Hills 99	6 up & 4 to play			
Mrs. E. A. Manice, Baltusrol.. 99	Mrs. Manice.....	Mrs. Manice.....	Mrs. Manice.....	
Miss E. W. Goffe, Essex Co.... 86	6 up & 5 to play	3 up & 1 to play	4 up & 3 to play	
Mrs. W. P. Rogers, Baltusrol.101	Mrs. Rogers			
Miss Marie Charles, Essex Co....	4 up & 3 to play			
Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau..104	Miss Underhill....	Miss Hecker.....		
Mrs. E. W. Cardrick, Essex Co 98	4 up & 2 to play	7 up & 6 to play		
Miss G. Hecker, Apawamis.... 91	Miss Hecker.....			
Mrs. E. F. Sandford, Essex Co..102	4 up & 2 to play			

Metropolitan Golf Association Tournament

Held at Morris County Golf Club, June 26th, 27th, 28th, 1902.

G. G. FREYLINGHUYSEN CUP (or President's Cup).

L. P. Bayard, Jr., Baltusrol.. 83 } Bayard .....
S. P. Nash, Columbia..... 88 } 5 up & 4 to play — Bayard, Jr..... 5 up & 4 to play

G. T. Brokaw, Princeton..... 88 } Brokaw .....
J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.... 87 } 6 up & 4 to play

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton..... 87 } Reinhart .....
F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah.... 87 } 2 up & 1 to play — Reinhart ..... 2 up & 1 to play

W. J. Travis, Garden City.... 83 } Travis .....
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol..... 87 } 3 up & 4 to play

Reinhart ..... 1 up & 19 holes

R. D. Lapham, Apawamis.... 88 } Lapham .....
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 88 } 5 up & 3 to play — Smith ..... 4 up & 3 to play

Morgan Smith, Morris County.. 83 } Smith .....
L. B. Garretson, Morris County 81 } 3 up & 2 to play

Ch. Tappin, Westbrook..... 83 } Tappin .....
Harold Wilcox, Lakewood..... 88 } 4 up & 3 to play — Conklin ..... 2 up & 1 to play

L. H. Conklin, Princeton..... 85 } Conklin .....
A. W. Rossiter, Oakland..... 83 } 1 up & 22 holes

Conklin ..... 6 up & 5 holes

CONKLIN, 3 up and 1 to play.

RANSOM H. THOMAS CUP (or Consolation Cup).

F. M. Bacon, Jr., Morris Co.... 90 } Bacon, Jr.....
E. R. Schley, Somerset Hills.. 91 } 5 up & 3 to play

G. H. Bowley, Jersey City..... 93 } Bowley .....
J. G. Bates, Morris County.. 92 } 5 up & 4 to play

S. F. Sloane, Princeton..... 91 } Sloane .....
P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Mor. Co. 92 } 3 up & 2 to play

W. D. Vanderpool, Morris Co. 89 } Vanderpool .....
Paul Wilcox, Montclair..... 91 } 3 up & 2 to play

F. J. deRaismes, Baltusrol. 89 } F. J. deRaismes
J. G. Bates, Morris County.... 92 } 4 up & 3 to play

Roy deRaismes, Baltusrol..... 89 } Roy deRaismes...
J. S. Slosson, Columbia..... 89 } 3 up & 2 to play

J. A. Tyng, Morris County.... 89 } Tyng .....
T. D. Hooper, Nassau..... 92 } 1 up

R. P. Fiske, Harbor Hill..... 89 } Fiske .....
F. C. Jennings, Garden City.... 92 } 6 up & 4 to play

Bacon, Jr..... } 1 up
Vanderpool ..... } 5 up & 4 to play
Bacon, Jr..... } Vanderpool ..... } VANDERPOOL, 4 up and 2 to play.
Vanderpool ..... } 5 up & 4 to play
Roy deRaismes... } by default
Tyng ..... } 2 up & 1 to play
Roy deRaismes... } Tyng ..... } 1 up, 19 holes

FLAG CUP.

J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton..... } Chadwick, Jr.....
S. P. Nash, Columbia..... } 6 up & 5 to play

F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah..... } Marsellus .....
R. W. Candler, Baltusrol..... } 5 up & 4 to play

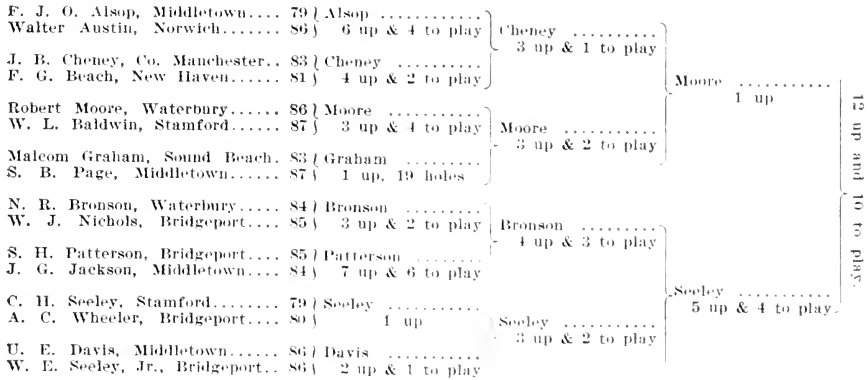
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... } Lynch .....
L. B. Garretson, Princeton..... } 2 up & 1 to play

Harold Wilcox, Montclair..... } Wilcox .....
A. W. Rossiter, Oakland..... } 3 up & 1 to play

Marsellus ..... } 2 up & 1 to play
Lynch ..... } 5 up & 3 to play
Marsellus ..... } MARSELLUS, 7 up and 6 to play.

Connecticut State League Championship

Held at Hartford Country Club, July 9th, 10th, 11th, 1902.



The Consolation Cup was won by Walter B. Cheney of Manchester, playing C. H. Zimmerman of New Haven, at the thirty-fifth hole, with Cheney 2 up and 1 to play. The score in the foursomes:

Wheeler and W. E. Seeley, Jr., of Bridgeport defeated Rogers and Bryan of Waterbury, 2 up and 1 to play; Beach and White of New Haven defeated Austin and Moulton of Norwich, 3 up and 2 to play. In the final Beach and White beat Wheeler and Seeley, 4 up and 3 to play.

Shinnecock Hills Golf Club's Ninth Annual Tournament

Held Aug. 7th, 8th, 9th, 1902.

L. C. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 5 5 5 4 4 6 7 9—49 | In.....3 5 5 6 6 4 5 5 4—43— 92

A. B. Claflin, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 4 5 6 5 6 5 6 8—49 | In.....4 4 5 5 7 6 4 4 5—44— 93

F. J. Phillips, Dyker Meadow:
Out.....7 4 4 4 3 5 5 6 7—45 | In.....5 4 5 7 7 6 5 5 5—49— 94

John N. Byers, Dyker Meadow:
Out.....5 5 4 5 5 7 5 9 11—56 | In.....3 5 5 6 5 5 7 5 5—46—102

L. C. Jennings, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....5 4 4 5 3 4 5 7 9—46 | In.....4 7 5 5 6 7 6 5 4—49— 95

Bruce Price, Tuxedo:
Out.....5 5 4 5 5 7 4 7 7—49 | In.....5 5 6 6 7 7 5 5 4—50— 99

T. G. Thomas, Jr., Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 3 4 4 4 4 5 7 7—44 | In.....4 5 7 4 6 5 5 4 5—45— 89

Lathrop Brown, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 5 3 6 2 4 6 8 8—46 | In.....4 6 6 4 8 4 5 5 6—48— 94

R. H. Williams, Jr., Morris County:
Out.....4 4 6 5 4 5 5 7 9—49 | In.....4 4 4 5 6 6 5 4 4—42— 91

F. H. Thomas, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....5 5 4 4 4 5 6 5 9—47 | In.....5 4 7 5 6 6 5 5 4—47— 94

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:
Out.....4 6 4 4 5 4 6 6 6—45 | In.....3 3 4 4 6 4 3 5 5—37— 82

C. Tiffany Richardson, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 5 4 4 5 5 5 6 7—45 | In.....3 5 4 4 5 5 4 4 4—38— 83

Newbold Edgar, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....3 5 4 6 4 4 5 7 7—45 | In.....4 6 6 5 7 4 5 3 5—45— 90

Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow:
Out.....4 4 4 5 3 4 5 6 8—43 | In.....4 6 4 4 6 4 4 5 3—40— 83

Grenville Kane, Tuxedo:
Out.....4 5 5 4 4 6 6 5 6—45 | In.....4 5 5 5 5 4 7 4 6—45— 90

Albert Gould Jennings, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....6 5 7 4 5 5 6 7 9—54 | In.....4 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 5—48—102

George T. Brokaw, Princeton.
Out.....5 4 5 4 3 4 8 5 8—46 | In.....4 4 5 4 6 6 4 5 4—42— 88

W. A. Putnam, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....4 7 11 5 5 5 9 8 9—63 | In.....3 5 4 5 6 4 6 5 5—43—106

Ransom H. Thomas, Morris County:
Out.....7 6 5 5 5 8 8 8 8—60 | In.....7 6 6 5 9 5 5 5 5—53—113

D. M. Marvin, Albany.
Out.....5 5 5 5 4 6 6 6 9—51 | In.....5 5 5 5 6 4 4 5 5—44— 95

Charles Steel, Maidstone:
Out.....5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 9—55 | In.....4 5 7 7 7 7 5 9 5—56—111

Hendrick Hudson, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....5 8 6 5 4 5 7 6 9—55 | In.....4 5 6 5 7 6 4 4 5—46—101

Marmaduke Tilden, Jr., Jersey City.
Out.....4 5 5 5 4 6 7 6 8—50 | In.....6 5 4 5 5 4 6 5 4—44— 94

Stephen P. Nash, Maidstone.
Out.....4 5 4 4 4 6 6 7 8—48 | In.....4 5 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40— 88

U. A. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills:
Out.....3 3 6 4 3 4 5 5 7—40 | In.....4 5 4 6 5 6 4 4 4—42— 82

C. F. Watson, Essex County:
Out.....5 4 4 5 4 6 6 8 8—50 | In.....3 6 5 5 6 5 5 4 4—43— 93

Charles Hitchcock, Jr., Yale:
Out.....4 6 5 5 4 7 6 6 8—51 | In.....4 4 6 4 5 4 5 4 4—40— 91

T. Markoe Robertson, St. Andrews:

Out.....4 4 5 5 4 5 6 7 9—49 | In.....3 4 4 5 7 6 5 5 5—44 — 93

J. Ramsey, Jr., Shinnecock Hills:

Out.....6 5 8 5 6 6 6 8 9—57 | In.....2 5 4 5 7 7 6 5 5—45—102

Col. A. D. Palmer, Maidstone:

Out.....5 7 4 6 3 7 6 10 9—57 | In.....4 5 5 5 7 4 5 4 5—45—102

Judge M. J. O'Brien, Garden City:

Out.....5 5 4 7 6 5 6 9 9—56 | In.....2 6 5 5 6 5 5 4 6—44—100

A. B. Boardman, Shinnecock Hills:

Out.....4 5 6 5 5 6 6 8 9—54 | In.....4 5 5 6 6 5 7 5 7—50—104

S. K. DeForest, Shinnecock Hills:

Out.....6 6 6 4 4 5 7 9 9—56 | In.....3 6 6 6 6 5 6 5 6—49—105

A. T. Brice, Washington:

Out.....5 5 6 6 5 9 7 8 8—58 | In.....4 5 4 5 6 6 6 5 5—46—104

R. H. Robertson, Shinnecock Hills:

Out.....3 6 5 3 4 4 6 6 8—45 | In.....5 5 6 5 7 5 7 5 5—50 — 95

Marmaduke Tilden, Morris County:

Out.....7 4 7 4 5 4 7 7 8—53 | In.....4 7 7 5 9 5 6 4 5—52 —105

James A. Tyng, Morris County.

Out.....6 6 6 3 4 9 5 7 8—54 | In.....4 5 4 4 7 4 5 7 6—46 —100

E. B. Schley, Morris County:

Out.....3 4 5 4 5 5 6 10 8—50 | In.....5 5 5 7 7 5 6 4 4—48 — 98

Allan Kennaday, Montclair:

Out.....4 4 4 4 3 6 6 7 7—45 | In.....4 6 5 5 5 5 5 4 4—43 — 88

T. T. Reid, Montclair:

Out.....5 5 7 4 4 5 5 8 7—50 | In.....3 5 7 4 7 5 5 5 5—46 — 96

A northwest gale hindered the scoring.

The top score in the first eight was 89

The eight to qualify were: Travis, 82; C. A. Murdock, 82; Richardson, 83; Chauncey, 83; Nash, 88; Kennaday, 88; T. G. Thomas, 89; Brokaw, 88.

Forty-three finished out of forty-eight starters.

FIRST CUP.

C. Tiffany Richardson, Harvard 83 } Richardson .....
S. P. Nash, Columbia College.. 88 } 1 up & 19 holes } Travis ..... 2 up & 1 to play

Walter J. Travis, Garden City 82 } Travis .....
Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton.... 88 } 3 up & 2 to play } 2 up and 2 to play.

W. A. Murdock, Harvard..... 82 } Murdock .....
Allan Kennaday, Montclair.... 88 } 1 up & 20 holes } Murdock ..... 2 up

Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow 83 } Chauncey .....
T. G. Thomas, Jr., Shinnecock 89 } 5 up & 4 to play }

TRAVIS, up and 2 to play. 4

SECOND CUP.

R. H. Williams, Jr., Morris Co. 91 } Williams, Jr.....
Chas. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale.... 91 } by default } Williams, Jr..... 1 up & 19 holes

A. B. Claflin, Lakewood..... 93 } Claflin .....
Grenville Kane, Tuxedo..... 90 } 3 up & 1 to play }

R. H. Robertson, St. Andrews 95 } Robertson .....
L. C. Murdock, Shinnecock.... 92 } 4 up & 3 to play } Robertson ..... 4 up & 3 to play

C. F. Watson, Essex County.. 93 } Watson .....
Newbold Edgar, Shinnecock.... 90 } 2 up }

ROBERTSON, up and 7 to play. 6

THIRD CUP.

C. G. Coakley, Englewood.....		Jennings		
F. C. Jennings, Yale.....	95	6 up & 5 to play	Robertson	
			4 up & 3 to play	
R. H. Robertson, St. Andrews.	95	Robertson		
D. M. Marvin, Albany.....	95	3 up & 2 to play		
Marmaduke Tilden, Jr., Mor. Co.	94	Tilden, Jr.....		
Lathrop Brown, Shinnecock....	94	6 up & 4 to play	Tilden, Jr.....	
			7 up & 5 to play	
F. J. Phillips, Dyker Meadow..	94	Phillips		
F. H. Thomas, Morris County..	94	2 up & 1 to play		

TILDEN, 8 up and 7 to play.

A. BOARDMAN CUP.

J. W. Baker, Princeton.....		Baker		
Thomas T. Reid, Montclair....	96	5 up & 4 to play	Baker	
			3 up & 2 to play	
J. N. Byers, Dyker Meadow..102		Byers		
E. B. Schley, Morris Co.....	98	by default		
Jas. A. Tyng, Morris County..100		Tyng		
Hendrick Hudson, Shinnecock..101		9 up & 7 to play	Tyng	
			6 up & 5 to play	
M. J. O'Brien, Garden City....100		O'Brien		
Bruce Price, Tuxedo.....	99	2 up		

TYNG, 3 up and 1 to play.

Annual Open Tournament Kebo Valley Golf Club

Held at Bar Harbor, Aug. 13, 14, 1902.

KEBO CUP.

F. M. Freeman.....		Freeman		
G. H. Ingalls.....		3 up & 2 to play	Alsop	
			3 up & 2 to play	
F. Alsop.....		Alsop		
Jesse Halle.....		2 up & 1 to play		
Percy Pyne, 2nd.....		Pyne, 2d.....		
J. Dekoven Bowen.....		3 up & 2 to play	Pyne, 2d.....	
			2 up & 1 to play	
C. R. Auchincloss.....		Auchincloss		
T. G. Congdon.....		by default		

PYNE, 2d, 2 up.

MOUNT DESERT CUP.

N. B. Stone.....		Stone		
E. Pierrepont, Jr.....		6 up & 5 to play	Smith	
			3 up & 2 to play	
B. M. Smith.....		Smith		
W. E. Marcus.....		2 up & 1 to play		
H. Livingstone.....		Livingstone		
J. T. Soutter.....		1 up in 19 holes	Robbins	
			4 up & 3 to play	
G. S. Robbins.....		Robbins		
C. C. Auchincloss.....		5 up & 4 to play		

SMITH, 4 up and 3 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

F. L. Wellman ..... } Wellman .....
J. B. Taylor..... } 1 up in 21 holes | Wellman ..... 2 up & 1 to play

N. B. Burr..... } Burr .....
R. Wellman..... } 5 up & 4 to play

A. S. Thurston.. ..... } Thurston .....
Paul Dana..... } 3 up & 2 to play | Thurston ..... 4 up & 3 to play

F. L. Amory..... } Amory .....
M. S. Burrill..... } by default

THURSTON, 9 up and 8 to play.

Poland Springs Women's Tournament

Held August 15, 1902.

RIKER CUP.

Mrs. R. C. Payson.....107 } Mrs. Payson.....
Mrs. W. H. Lord.....115 } 3 up & 2 to play | Miss Lockwood... 1 up & 27 holes

Miss E. Lockwood.....108 } Miss Lockwood...
Mrs. H. L. Wilkinson.....108 } 4 up & 2 to play

Miss Helen Ballard.....112 } Miss Ballard.....
Miss E. McGovern.....119 } 5 up & 3 to play | Miss Ballard..... 1 up

Miss H. Fay.....121 } Miss Fay.....
Miss I. Loveman.....119 } 7 up & 6 to play

MISS LOCKWOOD, 1 up and 19 holes.

Ekwanok Links Golf Club, Manchester

Held August 14, 15, 16, 1902.

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

Paul Waterman, Englewood.... 87 } Waterman .....
A. J. Wellington, Oakley..... 86 } 5 up & 3 to play | Waterman ..... 5 up & 4 to play

Jasper Lynch, Lakewood..... 87 } Lynch .....
W. Malloul, Garden City..... 78 } 1 up

C. I. Trevelli, Brae Burn..... 80 } Trevelli .....
G. M. Smith, Agawam Hunt.... 88 } 4 up & 3 to play | Burnham ..... 5 up & 4 to play

Dr. Clark Burnham, Dyk. Mdw. 83 } Burnham .....
M. Pond, Rutland..... 85 } by default

WATERMAN, 1 up.

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

CONSOLATION CUP.

DUFFERS' CUP.

CLEGHORN,
2 up.

J. S. Jones, Crescent A. C.... 96 | Jones ..... | Jennings .....
F. C. Brown, Dyker Meadow.. 95 | by default | by default

P. H. Jennings, Mount Anthony 93 | Jennings ..... | Wellington .....
C. L. Lineaweaver, Philadelphia 93 | 4 up & 2 to play | by default

W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills..... 92 | Gunther ..... |
Gus von Duhn, Baltusrol..... 96 | 4 up & 3 to play | Wellington .....
| 1 up & 19 holes

T. E. Wellington, Mt. Anthony 94 | Wellington .....
C. M. Fowler, Jr., Chevy Chase 97 | 6 up & 5 to play

Sayre McLoyd, Mt. Anthony.... 92 | McLoyd .....
Barry Wellington, Mt. Anthony 94 | 6 up & 5 to play | Carpenter .....
| 4 up & 3 to play

A. S. Carpenter, Philadelphia.. 97 | Carpenter .....
H. T. Hartwell, Island City.... 93 | 1 up & 20 holes | Cleghorn .....
| 6 up & 5 to play

C. V. Cleghorn, Ekwanok..... 92 | Cleghorn .....
W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 93 | 1 up |
| Cleghorn .....
Geo. Worthington, Mt. Anthony 95 | Worthington ..... | 2 up
N. G. Carman, Garden City.... 96 | 4 up & 3 to play

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

MALLOUF,
2 up and 1 to play.

Match Play

Aug. 20, 21, 22, 1902.

Jas. L. Taylor, Dyker Meadow.. 86 | Taylor .....
Gus von Duhn, Baltusrol..... 87 | 3 up & 1 to play | Burnham .....
| 1 up

Clark Burnham, Garden City.. 88 | Burnham .....
R. B. Leake, Albany..... 86 | 3 up & 1 to play | Jennings .....
| 3 up & 1 to play

Jasper Lynch, Lakewood G. C. 87 | Lynch .....
J. D. Foote, Apawamis..... 89 | 2 up & 1 to play | Jennings .....
| by default

P. H. Jennings, Mt. Anthony.. 82 | Jennings .....
A. M. Reed, Lakewood..... 85 | 1 up

Jay S. Jones, Crescent A. C... 81 | Jones .....
A. I. Sherman, Eastern Parkway 89 | 4 up & 3 to play | Thatcher, Jr.....
| 3 up & 1 to play

Geo. H. Thatcher, Jr., Albany. 76 | Thatcher .....
Dr. E. W. Taylor, Philadelphia 87 | 2 up |
| Mallouf .....
N. Mallouf, Garden City..... 83 | Mallouf ..... | 3 up & 2 to play
F. S. Wheeler, Apawamis.... 88 | 1 up & 2 to play |
| Mallouf .....
W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 85 | Evans ..... | 3 up & 2 to play
H. L. Phillips, Phil. Cricket Clb 85 | 6 up & 5 to play

CONSOLATION CUP.

CLARK.
4 up and 3 to play.

F. E. Brown, Philadelphia.... 93 } Brown ..... } Lloyd ..... 1 up
A. W. Black, Lakewood..... 93 } 1 up & 20 holes }

D. L. Lloyd, Lakewood..... 92 } Lloyd ..... 1 up
A. J. McClure, Lakewood..... 93 }

W. G. Barnwell, Agawam Hunt 91 } Barnwell ..... } Barnwell ..... 3 up & 2 to play
W. L. Gauther, Fox Hills..... 92 } 6 up & 4 to play }

A. L. White, Wollaston..... 90 } White ..... } Barnwell ..... 1 up & 19 holes
H. I. Brown, Philadelphia.... 93 } 4 up & 2 to play }

A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila.... 92 } Carpenter ..... } Carpenter ..... by default
Willis Austin, Norwich..... 91 } 3 up & 2 to play }

G. L. Reilly, Apawamis..... 96 } Reilly ..... } Clark ..... 2 up & 1 to play
G. W. Keats, Wollaston..... 92 } 3 up & 2 to play }

Paul Waterman, Ekwanok.... 96 } Waterman ..... } Clark ..... 3 up & 1 to play
C. D. Cleghorn, Ekwanok..... 94 } 1 up }

C. M. Clark, Philadelphia..... 90 } Clark ..... } Clark ..... 3 up & 1 to play
H. W. Brown, Philadelphia.... 93 } 7 up & 6 to play }

C. W. Cook, Wannamoisett....107 } Cook ..... } McCann ..... by default
Frank Clark, Ekwanok.....101 } 7 up & 6 to play }

C. E. F. McCann, Deal Beach..93 } McCann ..... } McCann ..... 2 up & 1 to play
E. J. Noble, North Adams....107 } 8 up & 7 to play }

Edward W. Clark, Ekwanok....109 } Clark ..... } Cassard ..... 6 up & 5 to play
H. M. Sill, Philadelphia..... 98 } 4 up & 3 to play }

Herbert Cassard, Baltimore....101 } Cassard ..... }
A. H. Evans, Dyker Meadow..102 } 3 up & 1 to play }

F. C. Brown, Dyker Meadow..104 } Brown ..... } Taylor ..... 1 up
R. J. Flick, Wyoming Valley..105 } 3 up & 2 to play }

F. W. Taylor, Philadelphia....106 } Taylor ..... } Taylor ..... 5 up & 2 to play
W. W. Burton, Ekwanok.....100 } 4 up & 2 to play }

M. Dallett, Philadelphia.....108 } Dallett ..... } Fowler, Jr..... 9 up & 7 to play
J. B. DeCoursey, Ekwanok....100 } 4 up & 3 to play }

C. V. Fowler, Jr., Chevy Chase102 } Fowler, Jr..... }
H. O. C. Davis, Ridgewood....108 } 8 up & 7 to play }

SECOND CONSOLATION CUP.

TAYLOR.
11 up and 10 to play.

Waumbek Golf Club Tournament

Held at Jefferson, N. H., Aug. 27, 28, 29, 1902.

FIRST CUP.

E. O. Mitchell, Powelton ..... } Mitchell .....
R. F. Manning, Howard Golf C.... } 7 up & 5 to play } Dalley ..... 9 up & 8 to play

Edward N. Dalley, St. Andrews.. } E. N. Dalley.....
Lawrence C. Dalley, Ardsley..... } by default

John D. Raymond, Midlothian.... } Raymond .....
Phillip Rhinelander, Lakewood... } 2 up & 1 to play } Raymond ..... 4 up & 3 to play

J. C. Punderford, New Haven G. C. } Punderford .....
W. E. F. Moore, Englewood..... } 1 up

DALLEY, 6 up and 5 to play.

SECOND CUP.

Henry Dalley, Ardsley..... } Dalley .....
John E. Adriance, Dutchess Co.... } 1 up over 20 hls } Colby ..... 3 up & 2 to play

L. St. Clair Colby, Waumbek..... } Colby .....
E. D. Chamberlain..... } 3 up & 1 to play

W. M. Hughes, Essex County.... } Hughes .....
Henry Emmet, Jr., Waumbek.... } 3 up & 2 to play } Collingwood ..... 2 up

Geo. Collingwood, Dutchess Co.... } Collingwood .....
F. D. Fairbanks, Waumbek..... } 1 up

COLLINGWOOD, 5 up and 4 to play

CONSOLATION CUP.

E. Prescott Rowe, Waumbek..... } Rowe .....
Josiah Bartlett, Dutchess Co..... } 5 up & 5 to play } Washington ..... 2 up

L. W. Washington..... } Washington .....
W. E. Fontaine..... } 3 up & 2 to play

Judge Stoddard, Waumbek..... } Judge Stoddard...
Chas. C. Adnit, Onwentsia..... } 2 up } Stoddard ..... 3 up & 2 to play

R. A. Southworth..... } Southworth .....
W. Cooney ..... } 6 up & 5 to play

STODDARD, 4 up and 3 to play.

"RANS."

C. F. Inman..... } Inman .....
A. F. Barnes..... } 4 up & 2 to play } Barnes ..... 3 up & 2 to play

T. A. Compton, Jr..... } Compton .....
G. F. Brown..... } 3 up & 2 to play

Keith Downing ..... } Downing .....
William Doller ..... } 5 up & 4 to play } Compton, Jr..... 1 up over 19 hls

COMPTON, Jr. 4 up and 3 to play.

U. S. G. A. Tournament Deal Beach Golf Club

Held Sept. 5, 6, 1902.

DEAL BEACH.

S. M. Allen, North Jersey..... 84 } Allen .....
E. A. Ayres, Monmouth..... 88 } 3 up & 2 to play

John Reynolds, Baltimore..... 90 } Reynolds .....
G. H. Bowley, Deal..... 88 } 1 up

Walter J. Travis, Garden City.. 83 } Travis .....
Dr. Talman, Spring Lake..... 87 } 4 up & 3 to play

S. P. Nash, Maidstone..... 89 } Nash .....
H. L. Chrystie, Newark..... 93 } 4 up & 2 to play

John M. Ward, Hollywood.... 89 } Ward .....
P. H. Proal, Monmouth..... 87 } 1 up

Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton.... 90 } Brokaw .....
J. J. Jackson, Columbia..... 88 } 4 up & 2 to play

L. E. Kellogg, Jr., Deal..... 90 } Kellogg, Jr.....
L. P. Runyon, Spring Lake.... 90 } 2 up & 1 to play

Archie Graham, No. Jersey.... 84 } Graham .....
F. H. Thomas, Spring Lake.... 85 } 5 up & 3 to play

Allen ..... 4 up & 3 to play

Travis ..... 3 up & 2 to play

Brokaw ..... 3 up & 2 to play

Graham ..... 3 up & 2 to play

Travis ..... 6 up & 4 to play

Brokaw ..... 1 up

TRAVIS, 4 up and 2 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

TIFFANY,
12 up and 11 to play.

H. B. Billings, Essex Co..... 94 } Billings ..... 2 up & 1 to play
L. B. Garretson, Morris Co..... 94 }

J. S. Taylor, Powelton..... 95 } Taylor ..... 3 up & 2 to play
F. H. Hurd, Deal..... 95 }

G. P. Tiffany, Powelton..... 96 } Tiffany ..... 6 up & 4 to play
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood..... 95 }

H. W. Swords, Monmouth..... 93 } Swords ..... 3 up & 1 to play
Garfield Scott, Spring Lake.... 92 }

H. W. Pickett, Princeton..... 95 } Pickett ..... 1 up
N. W. Anthony, Deal..... 91 }

Jos. Chadwick, Jr..... 90 } Chadwick, Jr.... 8 up & 6 to play
A. Havemeyer, Seabright..... 92 }

G. T. Baxter, Deal..... 95 } Baxter ..... 3 up & 2 to play
E. C. Martin, Fairfield Co..... 94 }

P. O'Connor, Fox Hills..... 95 } O'Connor ..... 2 up & 1 to play
A. T. Dwight, Dyker Meadow.. 93 }

E. A. O'Connor, Baltusrol.....100 } O'Connor ..... 2 up
Lewis Kerr, Monmouth..... 96 }

J. R. Denman, Deal..... 96 } Denman ..... 2 up & 1 to play
H. B. Gillman, Baltusrol..... 96 }

H. K. Hill, University of Pa.. 96 } Hill ..... 2 up & 1 to play
C. M. Lansing, Albany..... 98 }

Symes Wylie, Seabright..... 98 } Wylie ..... 2 up
F. E. Moody, Newark A. C.... 99 }

J. M. Bogue, Columbia.....101 } Bogue ..... 2 up & 1 to play
F. W. Sanger, Monmouth..... 99 }

J. C. Oliver, Brighton..... 99 } Oliver ..... 1 up
P. Bond, Baltimore C. C..... 99 }

A. McClane, St. Andrews.....100 } McClane ..... 3 up & 2 to play
J. M. Binner, Deal.....100 }

H. Townsend, Spring Lake....100 } Townsend ..... 2 up & 1 to play
A. H. Chadbourne, Atlantic City.100 }

Billings ..... 1 up

Tiffany ..... 2 up & 3 to play

Tiffany ..... 1 up

Pickett ..... 1 up & 19 holes

Pickett ..... 2 up

O'Connor ..... 2 up & 1 to play

YOUNG CUP.

McCLANE,
3 up and 2 to play.

O'Connor ..... 8 up & 6 to play

Hill ..... 3 up & 1 to play

Hill ..... 5 up & 4 to play

Oliver ..... 2 up & 1 to play

McClane ..... 5 up & 4 to play

McClane ..... 1 up

PROAL,
7 up and 6 to play.

SECOND CUP.

Dr. H. Toulmin, Philadelphia ..... } Toulmin .....
Dr. E. M. Ayres, Monmouth ..... } 3 up & 2 to play } Proal .....
P. A. Proal, Monmouth ..... } Proal .....
H. O. Christy, Newark A. C. ..... } 1 up } 1 up
F. H. Thomas, Morris County ..... } Thomas .....
L. F. Runyon, Spring Lake ..... } 3 up & 2 to play } Jackson .....
J. G. Jackson, Columbia ..... } Jackson .....
G. H. Bowley, Deal ..... } 1 up } 2 up & 1 to play

MARTIN,
13 up, 11 holes.

FOURTH CUP.

A. Havemeyer, Seabright ..... } Havemeyer .....
L. B. Garretson, Morris County .. } 1 up } Phillips .....
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood ..... } Phillips .....
A. T. Dwight, Dyker Meadow .... } by default } 1 up & 19 holes
Garfield Scott, Spring Lake ..... } Scott .....
F. H. Hurd, Deal ..... } 8 up & 7 to play } Martin .....
Carl Martin, Fairfield ..... } Martin .....
W. W. Anthony, Deal ..... } by default } 1 up

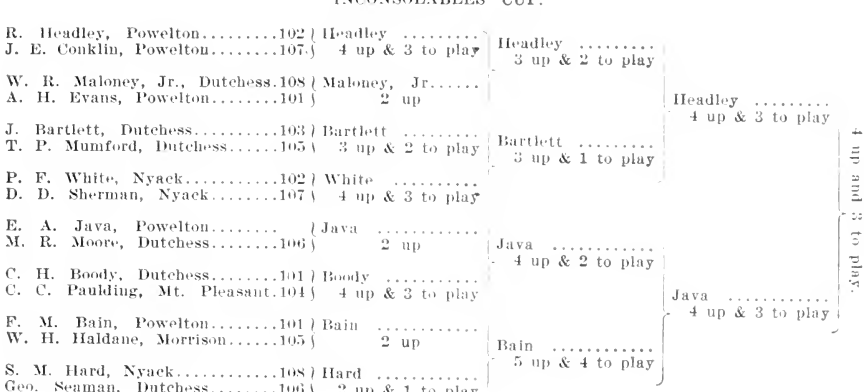
U. S. G. ASSOCIATION HANDICAP MATCH.

W. J. Travis.....80—won gross score cup.
J. T. Jackson.....88—14—74—next score cup.

First Annual Individual Championship of the Hudson River Golf Association

Held at Powelton Golf Club, Newburg, Sept. 11, 12, 1902.

INCONSOLABLES' CUP.



CONSOLATION CUP.

CHAMPIONSHIP CUP.

GILLETT,
6 up and 4 to play.

MYERS,
9 up and 8 to play.

W. H. Sherrall, Dutchess..... 97 } Sherrall ..... Dewey .....
L. A. Hamilton, Powelton..... 95 } 4 up & 3 to play 1 up & 19 holes

F. D. Dewey, Kingston..... 97 } Dewey ..... Gillett .....
Chas. Essels, Jr., Hudson..... 97 } 1 up 2 up & 1 to play

C. R. Gillett, Hudson..... 98 } Gillett ..... Gillett .....
W. P. Foss, Powelton..... 95 } 1 up 2 up & 1 to play

P. B. Rossiere, Saegkill..... 99 } Rossiere .....
F. B. Allen, Saegkill..... 93 } 3 up & 1 to play

A. H. Vail, Dutchess..... 98 } Vail ..... Farquar .....
T. F. Chadwick, Powelton.... 99 } 1 up 5 up & 3 to play

J. W. Farquar, Mt. Pleasant.... 98 } Farquar ..... Farquar .....
E. M. Shipp, Powelton..... 94 } 6 up & 5 to play 3 up & 2 to play

H. A. Waldron, Powelton..... 100 } Waldron .....
R. T. Boothroyd, Powelton.... 97 } 3 up & 2 to play Scoville .....
by default

F. W. Scoville, Hudson..... 95 } Scoville .....
C. K. Kendall, Kingston..... 97 } beat all even

W. N. Weltrane, Dutchess..... 90 } Weltrane ..... Adriance .....
J. Smith, Powelton..... 82 } 2 up & 1 to play 2 up

W. A. Adriance, Dutchess..... 92 } Adriance .....
J. S. Taylor, Powelton..... 84 } 4 up & 3 to play

G. C. Auchincloss, Ardsley.... 88 } Auchincloss ..... Evans .....
W. K. Gillett, Hudson..... 92 } 6 up & 5 to play 6 up & 5 to play

W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 86 } Evans .....
C. R. Auchincloss, Powelton.... 90 } 4 up & 3 to play

Gilman P. Tiffany, Powelton.... 82 } Tiffany .....
J. B. Upham, Ardsley..... 91 } 5 up & 4 to play

G. Collingwood, Dutchess..... 92 } Collingwood .....
C. G. Rowe, Powelton..... 93 } 1 up

L. P. Myers, Saegkill..... 92 } Myers .....
J. Chadwick, Jr., Powelton.... 84 } 4 up & 2 to play

S. M. Allen, Powelton..... 86 } Allen .....
W. T. Hilton, Powelton..... 88 } 3 up & 2 to play

The 18 holes Medal play handicap for the Richard Deming Cup and a second prize presented by the Twaafskill Golf Club, Kingston, was won by James S. Taylor, Powelton Club, with the score of 81—4—77, and the gross score honors won by Gilman R. Tiffany, Powelton, 80—1—79.

The following, according to the revised statistics of President Deming, is the way the teams finished in their race for the Hudson River Golf Association teams championship:

Clubs.	W.	L.	Per Cent.	Clubs.	W.	L.	Per Cent.
Powelton	7	0	1.000	Mt. Pleasant	4	3	.571
Dutchess Co.	5	2	.714	Nyack Field	2	5	.285
Saegkill	5	2	.714	Highlands	1	6	.143
Glenview	4	3	.571	Twaafskill	0	7	.000

Seventh Annual Tournament Westbrook Golf Club

Held September 11, 12, 13, 1902.

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton	159
H. B. Hollins, Jr., Westbrook	164
William Wood, Westbrook	167
Howard R. Townsend, Nassau	190
G. S. Willet, Oakley	171
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook	171
W. C. Chick, Brookline	172
L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills	172
R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook	174
J. D. Travers, Nassau	174
F. J. O. Alsop, Yale	175
J. R. Hyde, Bayshore	176
Devereaux Emmet, Garden City	176
C. I. Trevelli, Oakley	177
G. C. Clark, Jr., Shinnecock Hills	177
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow	178
Lindsley Tappin, Westbrook	178
J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau	178
H. F. Whitney, Nassau	178
Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton	180
F. C. Jennings, Garden City	181
J. R. Ross, Eastern Parkway	182
J. S. Brown, Bellport	186
G. S. Armstrong, Fox Hills	186
C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C.	186
J. R. Suydam, Westbrook	187
C. F. Watson, Essex County	189
W. J. Hyde, Bayshore	190
F. C. Reynolds, Essex County	190
James Rhett, Crescent A. C.	192
John Mott, Bellport	195
N. G. Carman, Bayshore	198
C. B. Adams, Crescent A. C.	190
J. E. Roosevelt, Westbrook	205
L. M. Murdock, Shinnecock Hills	213
G. A. Cochrane, Yale, withdrew	108

THE W. BAYARD CUTTING CUP.

REINHART,
6 up and 5 to play.

F. J. O. Alsop, Yale.....175 } Alsop .....
Devereux Emmett, Garden City176 } 6 up & 5 to play } Alsop .....
4 up & 2 to play

W. C. Chick, Oakley.....172 } Chick .....
H. B. Hollins, Jr., Westbrook164 } 1 up

Alsop ..... 1 up

E. S. Knapp, Westbrook.....171 } Knapp .....
R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook..174 } 1 up, 19 holes } Knapp .....
2 up & 1 to play

G. S. Willet, Oakley.....171 } Willet .....
Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Mdw.172 } 6 up & 5 to play

F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....159 } Reinhart .....
Jas. R. Hyde, Bayshore.....176 } 6 up & 5 to play } Reinhart .....
1 up

J. D. Travers, Nassau.....174 } Travers .....
C. I. Trevelli, Oakley.....177 } 3 up & 1 to play

Reinhart .....
2 up & 1 to play

L. J. Kellogg, Fox Hills.....172 } Kellogg .....
Howard Townsend .....170 } 3 up & 2 to play } Kellogg .....
2 up & 1 to play

W. Wood, Jr., Westbrook.....167 } Wood .....
G. C. Clark, Jr., Shinnecock....177 } 2 up & 1 to play

L. Tappin, Westbrook.....178 } Tappin .....
J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.178 } 5 up & 3 to play } Tappin .....
3 up & 2 to play

C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C... 186 } Mason .....
J. R. Ross, Eastern Parkway..182 } 7 up & 5 to play

F. C. Jennings, Westbrook....181 } Jennings .....
N. G. Carman, Bayshore.....198 } 7 up & 6 to play } Jennings .....
1 up

F. C. Reynolds, Essex.....190 } Reynolds .....
H. F. Whitney, Nassau.....178 } 4 up & 3 to play

W. J. Hyde, Bayshore.....190 } Hyde .....
G. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills....186 } 2 up

G. T. Brokaw, Princeton.....180 } Brokaw .....
I. S. Brown, Bellport.....186 } 5 up & 4 to play } Brokaw .....
3 up & 2 to play

James Rhett, Crescent A. C....192 } Rhett .....
C. F. Watson, Essex.....189 } 2 up & 1 to play } Rhett .....
4 up & 2 to play

J. R. Suydam, Westbrook.....187 } Suydam .....
John Mott, Bellport.....195 } by default

THE H. B. HOLLINS CUP.

BROKAW,
5 up and 4 to play.

Jennings .....
3 up & 2 to play

Brokaw .....
3 up & 2 to play

M. G. A.—Open Tournament Nassau Country Club

Held Sept. 25th, 26th, 27th, 1902.

NASSAU COUNTRY CUP.

C. B. Cory, Oakley Country Club:
Out.....4 6 5 4 5 5 3 4 5—41 | In.....4 4 6 5 4 4 4 4 4—39— 80

Walter J. Travis, Garden City Golf Club:
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 5 2 5 4—40 | In.....4 4 6 4 5 6 5 3 4—41— 81

C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn Golf Club:
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 3 5 5—41 | In.....5 4 6 4 3 4 5 4 5—40— 81

Frank H. Croker, Deal Beach:
Out.....5 6 4 4 5 4 3 6 4—41 | In.....5 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 4—40— 81

E. S. Knapp, Westbrook:
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 4 4 4 5—41 | In.....5 4 6 5 4 5 5 5 5—44— 85

A. G. Lockwood, Allston Country Club:
Out.....6 6 4 4 4 4 5 5 5—43 | In.....7 3 5 4 5 5 5 3 5—42— 85

Gilman P. Tiffany, Powelton Golf Club:
Out.....6 7 4 4 5 5 4 6 5—46 | In.....5 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 4—40— 86

W. L. Hicks, Nassau Country Club:
Out.....5 6 7 4 4 5 5 5 6—47 | In.....5 4 6 4 5 5 4 3 4—40— 87

J. D. Travers, Nassau Country Club:
Out.....5 7 5 4 7 5 4 4 5—46 | In.....5 4 6 5 5 4 5 2 5—41— 87

L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills Golf Club:
Out.....5 5 5 4 5 5 4 4 5—42 | In.....5 4 7 6 5 5 5 4 5—46— 88

J. Campbell Phillips, Hollywood Golf Club:
Out.....5 6 5 4 4 5 3 6 6—44 | In.....5 5 6 5 5 5 5 3 5—44— 88

J. Howard Maxwell, Jr., Nassau Country Club:
Out.....5 7 4 5 6 5 3 6 5—46 | In.....6 5 6 4 4 5 5 4 4—43— 89

F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah Country Club:
Out.....5 6 4 6 6 4 4 5 5—45 | In.....6 5 6 5 4 7 4 3 4—44— 89

W. R. Hill, New Brunswick Golf Club:
Out.....5 8 5 5 5 4 4 4 6—46 | In.....5 4 5 4 4 5 6 5 5—43— 89

Devereaux Emmet, Garden City Golf Club:
Out.....7 6 4 5 5 4 4 6 5—46 | In.....7 3 6 5 4 5 5 3 5—43— 89

Hazen Moore, Apawamis.....46, 44— 90
J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.....46, 44— 90

NORTH COUNTRY CUP.

G. B. Adams, Crescent A.C.....48, 43— 91
Stephen P. Nash, Columbia.....47, 42— 91
W. T. Stern, St. Andrews.....50, 42— 92
C. G. Rowe, Saegkill.....49, 43— 92
John M. Ward, Fox Hills.....49, 43— 92
W. Lawrence Gunther, Westbrook.....47, 45— 92
R. T. P. Fiske, Harbor Hill.....46, 46— 92
W. W. Burton, Pasadena, Cal.....46, 47— 93
E. W. Jewett, Garden City.....49, 44— 93
Samuel Frothingham, Lenox.....48, 46— 94
Harvey Murdock, Nassau.....52, 42— 94
C. A. Nesmith, Flushing.....50, 45— 95
J. C. Taylor, Crescent A.C.....49, 46— 95
W. J. Evans, Powelton.....53, 42— 95

GLEN COVE CUP.

D. A. Loring, Jr., Nassau.....48, 48— 96
Frederick B. Pratt, Nassau.....49, 47— 96
Howard Townsend, Jr., Nassau.....51, 45— 96

F. C. Jennings, Garden City.....50, 47— 97
J. B. C. Tappan, Nassau.....50, 47— 97
C. H. Hamilton, Nassau.....49, 49— 98
W. S. Pickett, Crescent A.C.....53, 45— 98
J. F. Tobin, Harbor Hill.....53, 45— 98
S. R. Kennedy, Nassau.....50, 48— 98
H. V. Keep, Englewood.....52, 47— 99
C. Lawrence Perkins, Rockaway.....52, 47— 99
T. D. Hooper, Nassau.....49, 50— 99
Percy Chubb, Nassau.....57, 43—100
L. P. Rider, Nassau.....54, 46—100
C. F. Watson, Jr., Morris County.....51, 49—100
J. G. Batterson, North Jersey.....56, 45—101
H. W. Beebe, Garden City.....54, 47—101
H. S. Hadden, Nassau.....47, 54—101
F. B. Barrett, Fox Hill.....53, 48—101

OYSTER BAY CUP.

O. E. Stevens, Columbia.....55, 47—102
C. O. Gates, Nassau.....54, 48—102
F. R. Fell, Englewood.....56, 46—102
George E. Armstrong, Fox Hills.....55, 47—102
F. A. Wright, Baltusrol.....54, 50—104
F. M. Freeman, Lakewood.....54, 51—105
C. H. Hyde, Nassau.....56, 49—105
J. S. Todd, Knollwood.....56, 49—105
F. C. Travers, Nassau.....53, 52—105
R. S. Sinclair, Baltusrol.....61, 46—107
C. V. Meserole, Crescent A. C.....50, 59—109
W. Gardner, Nassau.....58, 53—111
L. M. Picabia, Knollwood.....56, 55—111
J. H. Walker, Nassau.....60, 51—111
J. Johnson, Nassau.....57, 55—112
A. J. Akin, St. Andrews.....59, 54—113
J. G. Dutcher, Nassau.....60, 61—121

Sixty-nine finished out of seventy-one starters. There were two ties at 90 for the last place in the first sixteen and many ties to complete the other three cup sets.

Foursome Cups—A. C. Wheeler and S. H. Patterson, Brooklawn Country, 40, 43—83; C. H. Seeley and W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills Golf, 43, 42—85; F. G. Beach and R. S. White, 2d, New Haven Country, 42, 44—86; H. H. Taylor and R. E. Spratt, Brooklawn Country, 40, 46—86; C. H. Zimmerman and M. H. Marlin, New Haven Country, 48, 43—91; F. W. Smith, Jr., and W. F. Starr, Brooklawn Country, 46, 46—92; W. J. Nichols and W. F. Seeley, Jr., Brooklawn Country, 51, 43—94; H. H. Knapp and K. P. Curtis, Brooklawn Country, 48, 46—94; F. A. Marsellus and S. H. Hawley, Younta-kah Country, 48, 51—99; R. S. Hincks and S. Stoddard, Brooklawn Country, 56, 47—103.

NASSAU COUNTRY CUP.

L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills..... 88 } Kellogg ..... }
J. B. Travers, Nassau..... 87 } 5 up & 4 to play } Marsellus ..... }
F. A. Marsellus, Yountakah.... 89 } Marsellus ..... } 2 up
Devereaux Emmett, Garden City 89 } 2 up } Travis ..... }
Walter J. Travis, Garden City 81 } Travis ..... } 7 up & 6 to play
A. G. Lockwood, Alston..... 85 } 6 up & 5 to play } Travis ..... }
C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn..... 81 } Seeley ..... } 2 up
Frank H. Croker, Deal..... 81 } 4 up & 3 to play }
J. A. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.... 90 } Maxwell ..... }
Gilman O. Tiffany, Powelton... 86 } 1 up } Maxwell ..... }
W. P. Hill, New Brunswick.. 89 } Hill ..... } 1 up
J. C. Phillips, Hollywood..... 88 } 5 up & 3 to play }
Howard Maxwell, Nassau..... 89 } Maxwell ..... } Cory ..... }
W. L. Hicks, Nassau..... 87 } 2 up & 1 to play } Cory ..... } 2 up & 1 to play
C. B. Cory, Oakley..... 80 } Cory ..... } 1 up & 19 holes
E. S. Knapp, Westbrook..... 85 } 4 up & 3 to play }
Hazen Morse, Apawamis..... 90 } Morse .....
W. W. Burton, Pasadena..... 93 } 5 up & 3 to play Nash .....
S. P. Nash, Columbia..... 91 } Nash ..... } 8 up & 6 to play
G. B. Adams, Crescent A. C.. 91 } 2 up & 3 to play }
J. M. Ward, Fox Hills..... 92 } Ward ..... } Ward .....
W. L. Gunther, Millbrook..... 92 } 6 up & 5 to play Ward ..... } 5 up & 3 to play
H. F. Whitney, Nassau..... } Whitney ..... } 4 up & 3 to play
E. W. Jewett, Garden City.... 93 } 3 up & 2 to play }
R. F. B. Fisk, Harbor Hill.... 92 } Fisk ..... } Frothingham .....
C. A. Nesmith, Flushing..... 95 } 7 up & 6 to play 3 up & 2 to play
S. Frothingham, Lenox..... 94 } Frothingham .... }
J. C. Taylor, Crescent A. C.... 95 } 7 up & 5 to play }
C. G. Rowe, Saugkill..... 92 } Rowe ..... } Frothingham ..... } 5 up & 4 to play
W. T. Stern, St. Andrews...+... 92 } 5 up & 4 to play Rowe ..... } 3 up & 2 to play
H. Murdock, Nassau..... 94 } Murdock ..... }
W. J. Evans, Powelton..... 95 } 3 up & 2 to play }

TRAVIS,
6 up and 3 to play.

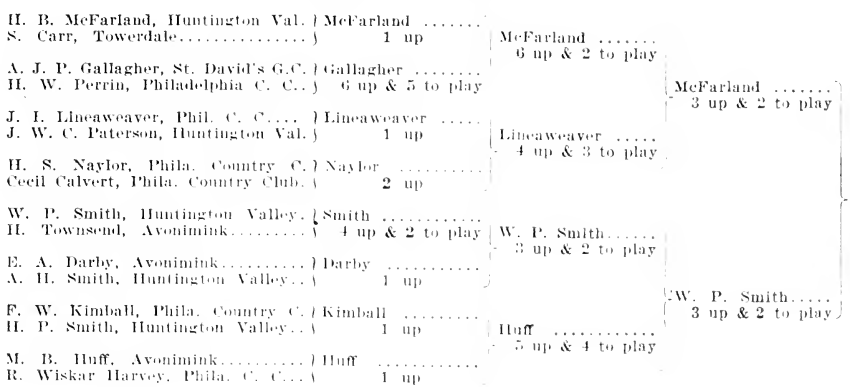
NORTH COUNTRY CUP.

WARD,
1 up.

GLEN COVE CUP.
TOWNSEND,
8 up and 6 to play.
J. F. Tobin, Harbor Hill..... 98 } Tobin ..... } Tappan .....
F. R. Pratt, Nassau..... 96 } 1 up, 19 holes } 8 up & 6 to play
J. B. C. Tappan, Nassau..... 97 } Tappan ..... } Townsend .....
S. R. Kennedy, Nassau..... 98 } 2 up & 1 to play } 3 up & 2 to play
Jas. C. Powers, Dyker Meadow 98 } Powers ..... } Townsend .....
C. H. Hamilton, Nassau..... 98 } 1 up, 19 holes } 6 up & 5 to play
H. R. Townsend, Jr., Nassau.. 96 } Townsend ..... } Rider .....
F. C. Jennings, Garden City.... 97 } 5 up & 4 to play } 4 up & 3 to play
L. P. Rider, Nassau..... 100 } Rider ..... } Watson .....
H. N. Keep, Englewood..... 99 } 3 up & 2 to play } 1 up
D. A. Loring, Jr., Nassau.... 96 } Loring ..... } Watson .....
J. G. Patterson, North Jersey..101 } 1 up, 20 holes } 3 up & 2 to play
C. L. Perkins, Rockaway..... 99 } Perkins ..... } Watson .....
T. D. Hooper, Nassau..... 99 } by default } 3 up & 2 to play
C. F. Watson, Jr., Morris Co..100 } Watson ..... } Watson .....
Percy Chubb, Nassau..... 100 } 1 up & 19 holes } 3 up & 2 to play
C. N. Messerole, Crescent..... 100 } Messerole ..... } Messerole .....
G. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills....102 } 4 up & 2 to play } 2 up & 1 to play
J. S. Todd, Knollwood..... 105 } Todd ..... } Messerole .....
F. A. Wright, Baltusrol..... 104 } 5 up & 4 to play } 4 up & 3 to play
C. H. Hyde, Nassau..... 105 } Hyde ..... } Gardner .....
H. B. Beebee, Garden City....101 } 1 up } by default
W. Gardner, Nassau..... 111 } Gardner ..... } Gardner .....
F. R. Fell, Englewood..... 102 } 2 up } 1 up
W. S. Pickett, Crescent A. C.. 98 } Pickett ..... } Pickett .....
Frank M. Freeman, Lakewood..105 } 6 up & 5 to play } 5 up & 3 to play
H. S. Hadden, Nassau..... 101 } Hadden ..... } Gates .....
E. O. Stevens, Columbia..... 102 } by default } 6 up & 5 to play
R. S. Sinclair, Baltusrol..... 107 } Sinclair ..... } Gates .....
F. B. Barrett, Fox Hills..... 101 } by default } 3 up & 2 to play
C. O. Gates, Nassau..... 102 } Gates ..... } Gates .....
F. O. Travers, Nassau..... 105 } 5 up & 4 to play } 6 up & 5 to play
OYSTER BAY CUP.
MESSEROLE,
1 up

Individual Championship Golf Association of Philadelphia

Held Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 1902.



Brooklawn Country Club Tournament

First Open Golf Tournament, Held at Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 15th, 16th 17th, 18th, 1902.

Intercollegiate Team Championship

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 21st, 22d, 1902.

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	4	3
U. A. Murdock.....	1	1½
H. C. Egan.....	0	0
W. C. Chick.....	2	2
W. E. Egan.....	5	3½
A. M. Brown.....	10	6
Total.....	22	16

COLUMBIA.

	Holes.	Pts.
S. P. Nash.....	0	0
J. G. Jackson.....	0	0
W. L. Glenny.....	0	1½
F. Slosson.....	0	0
O. Stevens.....	0	0
Clarence Blake.....	0	0
Total.....	1	1½

PRINCETON.

	Holes.	Pts.
F. O. Reinhart.....	5	3½
L. H. Conklin.....	3	2½
P. R. Pyne, 2d.....	2	2
A. Poole, Jr.....	3	2½
J. W. Baker.....	5	3½
L. G. Garretson.....	1	1½
Total.....	19	15½

PENNSYLVANIA.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. McFarland.....	0	0
Harold S. Naylor.....	0	0
C. B. Calvert.....	0	0
H. Kennedy Hill.....	0	0
J. G. Lindsley.....	0	0
P. A. Castner.....	0	0
Total.....	0	0

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	0	0
U. A. Murdock.....	0	0
H. C. Egan.....	4	3
W. C. Chick.....	0	0
W. E. Egan.....	6	4
A. M. Brown.....	0	0
Total.....	10	7

YALE.

	Holes.	Pts.
C. H. Hitchcock, Jr....	2	2
W. S. Campbell.....	1	1½
Max Behr.....	0	0
J. H. Jennings.....	2	2
C. W. Butt.....	0	0
H. Potter.....	0	0
Total.....	5	5½

HARVARD.

	Holes.	Pts.
H. B. Hollins, Jr.....	0	0
U. A. Murdock.....	0	0
H. C. Egan.....	5	3½
W. E. Egan.....	7	4½
W. C. Chick.....	0	0
A. M. Brown.....	2	2
Total.....	14	10

PRINCETON.

	Holes.	Pts.
F. O. Reinhart.....	5	3½
L. H. Conklin.....	4	3
P. R. Pyne, 2d.....	0	0
J. W. Baker.....	0	0
L. B. Garretson.....	0	0
Total.....	9	6½

Intercollegiate Individual Championship

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 23d, 24th, 25th, 1902.

Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton:

Out.....3 3 4 5 5 4 4 4 3—35 | In.....5 5 5 5 5 6 4 4 3—42— 77

Henry Hollins, Jr., Harvard:

Out.....4 3 4 7 4 5 4 4 4—39 | In.....5 4 4 5 6 6 4 4 4—42— 81

Walter E. Egan, Harvard:

Out.....6 3 4 5 5 4 5 4 4—40 | In.....5 5 4 5 5 7 4 4 4—43— 83

J. G. Jackson, Columbia:

Out.....4 4 6 5 4 5 5 6 5—41 | In.....5 6 4 5 5 6 4 3 2—40— 84

C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale:

Out.....4 4 4 7 4 4 5 5 5—42 | In.....6 5 4 5 5 5 5 4 3—42— 84

V. A. Murdock, Harvard.

Out.....4 4 4 6 5 4 4 5 4—40 | In.....4 5 4 5 6 6 6 4 4—44— 84

N. S. Campbell, Yale:

Out.....5 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 4—42 | In.....4 5 4 5 6 5 6 3 4—42— 84

J. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....38, 47— 85
N. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania.....39, 46— 85
L. H. Conklin, Princeton.....40, 45— 85
H. C. Egan, Harvard.....44, 41— 85
De Forest Willard, Pennsylvania.....40, 45— 85
W. L. Glenny, Columbia.....40, 46— 86
J. W. Baker, Columbia.....43, 44— 87
A. M. Brown, Harvard.....41, 46— 87
S. P. Nash, Columbia.....42, 46— 88
H. Potter, Columbia.....42, 46— 88
W. C. Chick, Harvard.....42, 46— 88
L. B. Garretson, Princeton.....45, 44— 89
P. H. Jennings, Yale.....44, 45— 89
H. H. Hiss, Pennsylvania.....43, 47— 90
A. Poole, Jr., Harvard.....43, 47— 90
H. S. Naylor, Pennsylvania.....47, 44— 91
P. A. Castner, Pennsylvania.....48, 44— 92
Cecil Calvert, Pennsylvania.....46, 48— 94
Clarence Blake, Columbia.....45, 52— 96
J. G. Lindsay, Pennsylvania.....49, 49— 98

Withdrew—G. O. Winston, Harvard; G. W. Butts, Yale, and S. Slosson, Columbia.

INTERCOLLEGIATE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Morris County Golf Club, Oct. 23d, 24th, 25th, 1902.

J. W. Baker, Columbia..... 87 } Baker ..... 1 up
C. Hitchcock, Jr., Yale..... 84 }

H. Hollins, Jr., Harvard..... 81 } Hollins, Jr..... 4 up & 3 to play
W. L. Glenny, Columbia..... 86 } 4 up & 2 to play

Percy Pyne, 2d, Princeton..... 77 } Pyne ..... 4 up & 2 to play
U. A. Murdock, Harvard..... 84 }

N. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania. 85 } McFarland ..... 5 up & 4 to play
J. G. Jackson, Columbia..... 84 }

L. H. Conklin, Princeton..... 85 } Conklin ..... 6 up & 5 to play
S. P. Nash, Columbia..... 88 }

W. E. Egan, Harvard..... 82 } Egan ..... 5 up & 2 to play
De Forest Willard, Penn..... 85 }

N. S. Campbell, Yale..... 84 } Campbell ..... 3 up & 2 to play
A. M. Brown, Harvard..... 87 }

H. C. Egan, Harvard..... 85 } Egan ..... 1 up
J. O. Reinhart, Princeton..... 85 }

Hollins, Jr..... 4 up & 3 to play
McFarland ..... 2 up & 1 to play
W. E. Egan..... 1 up
H. C. Egan..... 7 up & 6 to play
McFarland ..... 1 up & 19 holes
H. C. Egan..... 2 up & 1 to play

H. C. EGAN,
3 up and 2 to play.

CHANDLER EGAN
CHAMPION W. G. A.

Intercity Match of Women Golfers—Boston vs. Philadelphia

Held at Baltusrol Golf Club, Oct. 29th, 30th, 1902.

Boston.	
Miss L. A. Wells	1
Miss M. Curtis	0
Miss M. B. Adams, capt	4
Miss E. Porter	1
Miss F. C. Osgood	8
Miss H. Curtis	8
Miss M. W. Phelps	3
Miss Fisk	5
Miss E. Lockwood	2
Miss E. Farrington	7
Miss G. Keyes	0
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder	0
Miss M. Phelps	5
Miss Allen	0
Miss A. Sargent	0
Total	44

Philadelphia.	
Mrs. C. F. Fox, capt	0
Mrs. R. H. Barlow	1
Miss F. C. Griscom	0
Mrs. Wm. Gorham	0
Miss L. Biddle	0
Mrs. T. W. Reath	0
Mrs. W. P. Stewart	0
Miss Pauline Morris	0
Miss E. Howe	0
Miss E. M. Supplee	0
Miss G. Gilbert	1
Mrs. H. Fitz Gerald	7
Mrs. M. C. Work	0
Miss Murray	1
Mrs. H. A. Lewis	1
Total	11

Boston.	
Miss H. Curtis	4
Miss L. A. Wells	0
Miss M. Curtis	1
Miss M. B. Adams	0
Miss Fisk	2
Miss E. Porter	0
Miss M. W. Phelps	0
Miss A. Sargent	0
Miss F. C. Osgood	5
Miss E. Lockwood	0
Miss E. Farrington	1
Miss E. Allen	3
Miss G. Keyes	1
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder	5
Miss F. M. Phelps	0
Total	22

New York.	
Miss Ruth Underhill	0
Miss G. Hecker	3
Mrs. E. A. Manice	0
Miss G. Bishop	2
Miss E. Hurlbut	0
Mrs. H. B. Ashmore	4
Miss M. Oliver	4
Miss M. Wetmore	3
Mrs. E. F. Sandford	0
Mrs. M. D. Paterson	0
Miss M. Harrison	0
Miss M. Charles	0
Miss M. Bryce	0
Mrs. W. Shippen	0
Mrs. G. Collingwood	3
Total	19

Boston.	
Miss H. Curtis	10
Miss L. A. Wells	0
Miss M. Curtis	2
Miss M. B. Adams	0
Miss Fisk	3
Miss E. Porter	0
Miss M. W. Phelps	0
Miss A. Sargent	0
Miss F. C. Osgood	3
Miss E. Lockwood	0
Miss E. Farrington	5
Miss E. Allen	1
Miss G. Keyes	0
Mrs. F. M. Batchelder	4
Miss M. F. Phelps	3
Total	31

Metropolitan.	
Miss Ruth Underhill	0
Miss G. Hecker	2
Mrs. E. A. Manice	0
Miss G. Bishop	3
Miss E. Hurlburt	0
Mrs. H. B. Ashmore	4
Miss M. Oliver	2
Miss M. Wetmore	4
Miss M. Curtis	4
Mrs. M. D. Paterson	2
Miss M. Harrison	0
Miss M. Charles	0
Miss M. Bryce	1
Mrs. W. Shippen	0
Mrs. G. Collingwood	0
Total	18

PHELPS B. HOYT
EX-AMATEUR WESTERN CHAMPION
GLENVIEW CLUB
CHICAGO

M. G. A.—Golf Club of Lakewood Open Tournament

Held Nov. 27th, 1902.

Walter J. Travis, Garden City:
Out.....5 4 5 5 5 4 4 6 3—41 | In.....4 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4—36—77

F. S. Douglas, Nassau Country:
Out.....6 5 4 5 5 6 4 4 5 4—43 | In.....3 4 4 4 6 6 4 5 5—41—84

C. B. Macdonald, Garden City:
Out.....5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 3—41 | In.....4 4 4 5 5 4 6 5 6—43—84

George T. Brokaw, Princeton:
Out.....4 4 4 6 6 5 4 5 5—43 | In.....3 5 5 5 6 4 5 4 5—42—85

J. B. Coles Tappan, Nassau Country:
Out.....5 4 5 6 7 5 4 6 4—46 | In.....3 4 3 5 4 6 4 5 5—39—85

C. C. Mason, Crescent A.C.:
Out.....5 4 5 5 6 6 4 5 4—44 | In.....2 5 4 6 5 5 4 5 6—42—86

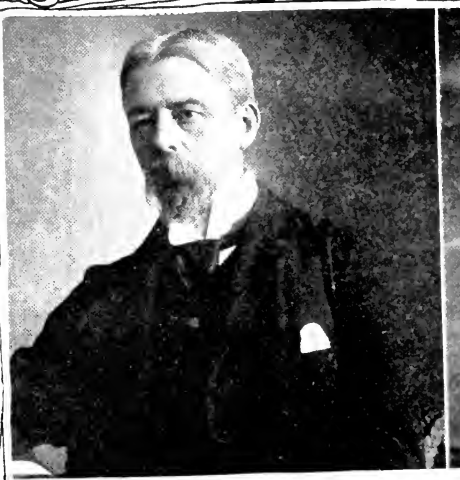
C. L. Tappin, Westbrook:
Out.....6 3 6 5 6 5 5 5 3—44 | In.....3 4 4 5 4 6 6 5 5—42—86

H. L. Gaw, University of Pennsylvania.
Out.....6 4 5 5 7 6 5 6 3—47 | In.....4 5 3 5 4 4 4 5 6—40—87

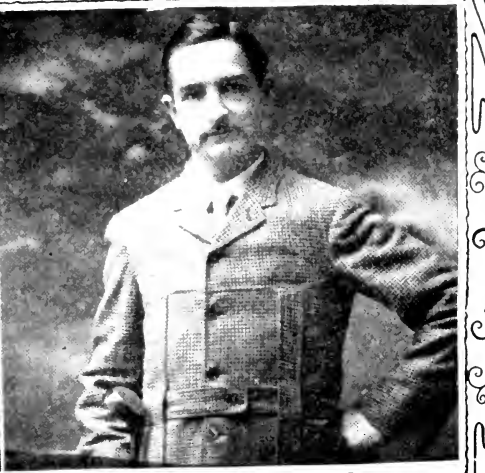
Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City:
Out.....5 4 5 6 8 5 4 5 4—46 | In.....4 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 6—41—87

W. G. Barnewell, Lakewood, 45, 43—88; A. Sydney Carpenter, Philadelphia, 45, 43—88; L. S. Kerr, Fairfield, 46, 42—88; A. D. Compton, Westchester, 46, 42—88; E. M. Hunt, Trenton, 49, 40—89; W. W. Burton, California, 47, 42—89; James L. Taylor, Dyker, 45, 44—89; W. L. Gunther, Oakland, 45, 44—89. The other scores:

Daniel Baron, Ardsley, 48, 42—90; J. Rogers Maxwell, Jr., Nassau, 49, 41—90; A. E. Whitney, Nassau, 45, 45—90; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 48, 42—90; C. M. Hamilton, Baltusrol, 47, 44—91; M. K. Waters, Lakewood, 50, 41—91; John M. Ward, Fox Hills, 49, 43—92; T. D. Hooper, Nassau, 48, 44—92; R. L. Redfield, Montclair, 45, 47—92; F. C. Jennings, Nassau, 50, 43—93; R. P. Worrall, Lakewood, 51, 42—93; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 49, 44—93; W. D. Stockley, Lakewood, 45, 48—93; Dr. W. S. Fisher, York Harbor, Me., 49, 47—94; Paul Wakeman, Montclair, 48, 46—94; J. J. O'Donohue, Jr., Fox Hills, 47, 47—94; Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, 48, 46—94; H. McSweeney, Oil City, 49, 45—94; R. A. Rainey, Plainfield, 47, 47—94; D. G. Geddes, Dyker, 52, 42—94; P. A. Castner, University of Pennsylvania, 50, 44—94; T. T. Reid, Montclair, 50, 45—95; W. P. Pickett, Crescent A.C., 50, 45—95; Howard Maxwell, Nassau, 52, 43—95; A. M. Dallett, St. Davids, 50, 45—95; C. W. Terhune, Lakewood, 49, 46—95; P. C. Pointer, Elizabeth, 52, 43—95; A. F. J. Milligan, Elizabeth, 49, 46—95; J. G. Lindsay, Jr., University of Pennsylvania, 50, 46—96; G. W. Dorland, Van Cortlandt, 47, 49—96; J. A. Tyng, Morris County, 48, 48—96; J. A. Stillman, Garden City, 51, 45—96; J. G. Batterson, North Jersey, 52, 45—97; T. C. Ennever, Baltusrol, 50, 47—97; J. C. Phillips, Hollywood, 50, 47—97; H. Sloeum, Apawamis, 52, 45—97; A. L. Taylor, Lakewood, 45, 52—97; P. S. P. Randolph, Point Judith, 52, 46—98; D. L. Schwartz, Jr., Lakewood, 52, 46—98; W. Radcliffe, Lakewood, 53, 45—98; W. Leake, Fox Hills, 51, 48—99; F. S. Keeler, Lakewood, 51, 48—99; Alex Morten, Westchester Country, 51, 45—99; R. H. Boyd, Milwaukee, 53, 46—99; D. Lloyd, Lakewood, 54, 46—100; F. C. Brown, Dyker, 58, 42—100; F. C. Reynolds, Essex County, 53, 47—100; R. F. Phifer, Washington, 53, 47—100; F. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills, 55, 45—100; De F. Lyon, Lakewood, 49, 52—101; F. M. Freeman, Apawamis, 56, 45—101; N. Malloof, Garden City, 53, 48—101; C. W. Hunt, Trenton, 56, 45—101; H. Suydam, Dyker, 54, 82—102; W. J. Evans, Powelton, 58, 44—102; L. P. Rider, Nassau, 58, 44—102; G. A. Fisk, Siwanoy, 55, 47—102; A. F. Sutherland, Albany, 55, 48—103; J. E. Faber, Harbor Hill, 51, 52—103; W. J. Geddes, Dyker, 48, 56—104; W. Gardner, Lakewood, 54, 50—104; R. J. Flick, Wyoming Valley, 58, 48—106; A. W. Black, Palm Beach, 54, 52—106; J. H. Allen, Essex County, 58, 49—107; S. B. Ferris, Lakewood, 59, 48—107; R. T. McGusty, Nassau, 57, 51—108; N. A. James, Morris County, 54, 55—109; C. W. Whitney, Dyker, 59, 51—110; Irving Brokaw, Deal, 58, 54—112.



R. WEBSTER
CHICAGO



W. H. SYMONS
GRAND RAPIDS

FIRST CUP.

Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton.... 85	Brokaw				
J. B. Coles Tappan, Nassau.... 85	8 up & 7 to play	Macdonald			
		3 up & 2 to play			
C. B. Macdonald, Garden City 84	Macdonald				
C. C. Mason, Crescent A. C... 86	5 up & 3 to play			Macdonald	
				1 up & 20 holes	
Walter J. Travis, Garden City 77	Travis				DOUGLAS
L. S. Kerr, Fairfield..... 88	6 up & 5 to play	Travis			3 up and 2 to play.
		6 up & 4 to play			
Dr. D. P. Fredericks, Oil City 87	Fredericks				
A. D. Compton, West Chester.. 88	4 up & 2 to play				
F. S. Douglas, Nassau..... 84	Douglas				
A. Sydney Carpenter, Phila.... 88	6 up & 4 to play	Douglas			
		6 up & 4 to play			
W. G. Barnwell, Lakewood..... 88	Barnwell				
Chas. L. Tappin, Westbrook.... 86	by default				
				Douglas	
H. L. Gaw, W. of P..... 87	Gaw			3 up & 2 to play.	
W. W. Barton, California..... 89	7 up & 6 to play	Gaw			
		6 up & 5 to play			
James L. Taylor, Dyker Mdw.. 89	Taylor				
E. M. Hunt, Trenton..... 89	2 up				

F. W. GEROULD
CHICAGO

SECOND CUP.

MAXWELL,
1 up, 19 holes.

R. P. Worrall.....
Donald G. Geddes, Dyker Meadow.
Worrall ..... 1 up
Waters ..... 4 up & 2 to play

M. K. Waters, Lakewood.....
W. L. Gunther, Oakland.....
Waters ..... 5 up & 4 to play

John Moller, Jr., Lakewood.....
C. M. Hamilton, Baltusrol.....
John Moller, Jr... by default
Moller, Jr..... 4 up & 2 to play

T. D. Hooper, Nassau.....
Jasper Lynch, Lakewood.....
Hooper ..... by default
Moller, Jr..... 1 up & 19 holes

R. L. Redfield, Westchester.....
Daniel Bacon, Ardsley.....
Redfield ..... 2 up
Ward ..... 7 up & 5 to play

John M. Ward, Fox Hills.....
N. C. Jennings, Nassau.....
Ward ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Maxwell, Jr..... 3 up & 2 to play

John Morehead, Allegheny.....
Arthur E. Whitney, Nassau.....
Whitney ..... 2 up & 1 to play
Maxwell, Jr..... 1 up in 19 holes

J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau.....
W. D. Stuckley, Lakewood.....
Maxwell ..... 8 up & 7 to play

R. A. Ralney, Lakewood.....
P. C. Polnier, Elizabeth.....
Ralney ..... 2 up

W. F. Pickett, Crescent A. C.....
Howard Maxwell, Nassau.....
Pickett ..... 4 up & 3 to play
Ralney ..... 3 up & 1 to play

THIRD CUP.

REID,
2 up and 1 to play.

T. F. Reid, Montclair.....
J. Day, Lakewood.....
Reid ..... by default

G. C. Low, Berkeley.....
Jas. A. Stillman, Garden City.....
Low ..... 2 up
Reid ..... 5 up & 4 to play

Paul Waterman, Englewood.....
Hugh Mesweeney, Oil City.....
Waterman ..... 4 up & 3 to play

P. A. Castner, W. of P.....
J. J. O'Donohue, Fox Hills.....
Castner ..... 1 up
Waterman ..... 2 up & 1 to play

A. M. Pallett, St. Davids.....
A. W. Terhune, Lakewood.....
Pallett ..... 3 up & 1 to play

Grenville Kane, Tuxedo.....
Dr. W. S. Fisher, York Harbor.....
Kane ..... 3 up & 2 to play
Pallett ..... 1 up
Reid ..... 6 up & 5 to play
Pallett ..... 3 up & 1 to play

LAWRENCE AUCHTERLONIE

OPEN CHAMPION

GLENVIEW GOLF CLUB AND BELLAIR.

GOLF IN 1902

There was not the same increase in the number of new clubs and players in 1902 that there was in 1901, but the game fully held its own, and this, considering that it has now passed by several years the "fad" age, is a most healthful sign. What increase there was confined itself principally to the West, where they are now about in the stage the sport had reached along the Atlantic coast in 1900 and 1901.

A number of clubs which had allowed the years of 1900 and 1901 to pass without giving tournaments, held meetings last year, and already there have been so large a number of dates asked for in 1903 that it is assured that the number of tournaments will be quite as great, if not in fact greater, than the number run off in 1900, the banner tournament year of the royal and ancient game in America.

Another fact which shows that the game is prospering and growing on its real merits and that enthusiasm for it is not an ephemeral bubble induced by other considerations, is that 1902 had no "brass band" aids as it were. By "brass band" aids is meant such things as Harry Vardon's tour of America, the benefit of which can hardly be estimated, the National tournaments carried on before brilliant galleries and under auspicious weather conditions. On the contrary, anything more disagreeable can hardly be conceived than the weather at these meetings, and there were absolutely no visiting golfers or spectacular matches to attract attention. Golf in the West received a certain boom through the holding of the Amateur National Championship at Chicago, and a much greater one by the capturing of the title by Louis N. James, a young Chicago boy, who was just about to enter upon his freshman year at college. The tournament was played in a frightful storm, and over links in such bad condition that its winner is by no means considered to have proved his

WM. SMITH
EX-OPEN CHAMPION
MIDLOTHIAN COUNTRY CLUB, ILL
SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

with that shown in previous championships, is entirely out of the question. The only regrettable thing about the tournament was that its winner is by no means considered to have proved his legitimate right to the title of America's champion golfer. In fact he is generally thought to be more of an accidental than a rightful titleholder, and W. J. Travis, the present Metropolitan and prior National champion, is regarded as his master at any time.

The West, and this is the first time it has held two titles in the same year, also has the Open Champion in Laurence Auchterlonie, a Scotchman who has been regarded in Chicago for a number of years as the best professional golfer in the country. He made a runaway of the tournament and finished so many strokes to the good that he may be considered a legitimate victor.

For the second year in succession, Miss Genevieve Hecker demonstrated by her play in the Women's National Championship that she is in a class by herself as compared to the other women of America, for she won the championships in hollow style. The tournament began in a wild downpour of rain and wind on the links of the Country Club of Brookline, and though it was weather which would have caused many a masculine golfer to withdraw to the comforts of a pipe and a "scotch," the women played with just as much enthusiasm as though the weather was ideal, and their exhibition of pluck was a notable commentary on the standard of sportsmanship our feminine golfers have attained. The National Championships of 1903 have been allotted, and the West for the first time in the history of golf in America has been awarded the honor of holding the women's meeting. This is no more than a fair recognition of the skill and pluck of Miss Bessie Anthony, the Western woman champion, who has entered the tournament for several years and always been prominent, Miss Janna Carpenter, and Mrs. Gilman Brown, of San Francisco, who came all the way to Boston to represent the Pacific Coast last year, and brought with her the promise of a goodly delegation in 1903 if Chicago was chosen for the tourney.

FRED HERD
EX-OPEN CHAMPION

JIM HERD
WASHINGTON PARK
CHICAGO

The year 1902 saw no less than five very decided innovations made in the method of conducting the National Championships for Women and Amateurs.

Three of these were made in the amateur tourney, and consisted of a radical change in the method of drawing for match play, the doubling of the number to qualify for it, and the changing of the preliminary match play rounds from thirty-six to eighteen holes.

Never before had more than the first thirty-two in the qualifying round done so, but so large was the number of entries and so general a high standard of skill, that the U. S. G. A. increased the number to 64. Even at this liberal number, however, there was a tie for admittance, and strangely enough the ultimate winner of the championship was one of those who tied.

There are many who believe that the change to but eighteen holes in the early match play rounds is a mistake, and gives the power player a chance to win by luck, and the advocates of this theory point to the defeat of Mr. Travis by a man whom he ordinarily would defeat as a proof, but this is generally regarded as too special an instance to be considered very strongly in weighing the question.

For the first time, too, in the history of the U. S. G. A. Championships, the draw was arbitrarily made on a basis fixed by the qualifying scores, instead of being left to chance, and while this did not prove an unqualified success, it may on another test be found an excellent plan. In the Women's National Championship two of these changes mentioned above were made. The number to qualify was fixed at 32, double the number heretofore qualifying, and the draw was made upon the arbitrary arrangement. However as the best player won the tournament, there was more satisfaction over its adoption in this meeting than there was in the Amateur Championship.

W. H. WAY

EUCLID CLUB CLEVELAND

OFFICIAL RULES

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made no change in the wording, nor in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, but has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

RULES OF GOLF.

1. DEFINITIONS.—(*a*) The Game of Golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball. A side consists of one or two players. If one player plays against another the match is called a "single." If two play against two, it is called a "foursome." One player may play against two playing one ball between them, when the match is called a "threesome." Matches constituted as above shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Match Play" is decided by the number of holes won.

"Medal Play" is decided by the aggregate number of strokes.

"Col. Bogey" is an imaginary opponent, against whose arbitrary score each competitor plays by holes; otherwise bogey competitions are governed by the Special Rules for Stroke Competitions, except that a competitor loses the hole.

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

(*b*) The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing ground into a hole by successive strokes, and the hole is

ALEXANDER TAYLOR
EXMOOR COUNTRY CLUB
AND
DALLAS, TEXAS

won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposite side, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If the sides hole out in the same number of strokes, the hole is halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Competitions:

In Match Play, when two competitors have halved their match, they shall continue playing hole by hole till one or the other shall have won a hole, which shall determine the winner of the match.

Should the match play competition be a handicap, the competitors must decide the tie by playing either one hole or more according to the manner in which the handicap ceded falls upon certain holes so as to make the extra holes a fairly proportionate representation of the round.

In Medal Play, when two or more competitors are tied, the winner shall be determined by another round of the course; except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship medal rounds, or the thirty-second place in the Woman's Championship medal rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

(*c*) The teeing-ground is the starting point for a hole and shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line, as nearly as possible at right angles to the course.

The hole shall be 4¼ inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep.

(*d*) The "putting green" is all ground within 20 yards of the hole, except hazards.

(*e*) A "hazard" is any bunker, water (except casual water), sand, path, road, railway, whin, bush, rushes, rabbit scrape, fence or ditch. Sand blown on to the grass, or sprinkled on the course for its preservation, bare patches, sheep track, snow, and ice, are not hazards. Permanent grass within a hazard is not a part of the hazard.

TOM BENDELOW
CHICAGO

(*f*) "Through the green" is any part of the course except "hazards" and the putting-green which is being played to.

(*g*) "Out of bounds" is any place outside the defined or recognized boundaries of the course.

(*h*) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course.

(*i*) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at the teeing-ground in each hole and remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the Rules.

(*j*) A ball has "moved" only if it leave its original position in the least degree, and stop in another; but if it merely oscillate, without finally leaving its original position it has not "moved."

(*k*) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it is begun.

(*l*) A match consists of one round of the Links, unless it be otherwise agreed.

A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played. If each side win the same number of holes, the match is halved.

(*m*) A "stroke" is any movement of the ball caused by the player, except as provided for in Rule 3, or any downward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball.

(*n*) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

(*o*) The "honor" is the privilege of playing first from a teeing-ground.

(*p*) A player has addressed the ball when he has taken up his position and grounded his club, or if in a hazard, when he has taken up his position preparatory to striking the ball.

(*q*) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms "the odd," "two more," "three more," etc., and "one off three," "one off

RICHARD LESLIE

GLEN VIEW GOLF CLUB, CHICAGO

AND

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

two," "the like." The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms so many "holes up," or "all even," and so many "to play."

2. A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing ground.

The player who shall play first on each side shall be named by his own side.

The option of taking the honor at the first teeing-ground shall be decided, if necessary by lot.

A ball played from in front of, or more than two club lengths behind the marks indicating the teeing-ground, or played by a player when his opponent should have had the honor, may be at once recalled by the opposite side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall have the honor at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honor at the previous teeing-ground shall retain the honor.

On beginning a new match the winner of the long match in the previous round shall have the honor, or if the previous match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall have the honor.

Ruling of the U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a ball outside of the limits of teeing ground:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, disqualification.

Penalty for leading off the tee out of turn:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play no penalty—but it is customary in Medal Play to observe the honor.

3. If the ball fall or be knocked off the tee in addressing it, no penalty shall be incurred, and it may be replaced, and if struck when moving no penalty shall be incurred.

4. In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-ground, and shall strike alternately during the play of the hole.

MAURICE J. McCARTHY

WAIONTHA GOLF CLUB

RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N.Y

If a player play when his partner should have done so, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

5. When the balls are in play, the ball further from the hole which the players are approaching shall be played first, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If a player play when his opponent should have done so, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped in the manner prescribed in Rule 4, as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Medal Rule 11:

In Match Play, ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, no penalty—the ball may not be recalled.

6. The ball must be fairly struck at, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

7. A ball must be played wherever it lies or the hole be given up, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, except as otherwise provided for in Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

ROBERT WHITE
RAVISLOE COUNTY CLUB

8. Unless with the opponent's consent, a ball in play shall not be moved, nor touched before the hole is played out, under penalty of one stroke, except as otherwise provided in the Rules. But the player may touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move it, without penalty.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green, the opponent, if he chooses, may drop a ball (without Penalty) as near as possible to the place where it lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34 and Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Penalty:

In Match Play, for moving or touching, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

If a competitor's ball be displaced by another competitor's ball it must be replaced, or its owner shall be disqualified.

9. In playing through the green, any loose impediment (not being in or touching a hazard) which is within a club length of the ball may be removed. If the player's ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke. If any loose impediment (not being on the putting-green) which is more than a club length from the ball be removed, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for ball moved (not in hazard) after removing loose impediment within club length of the ball:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

Through the green, for removing loose impediment more than a club length from the ball:

EUGENE C McCARTHY 1905

STEVENS HOUSE GOLF CLUB

LAKE PLACID, N.Y.

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

10. Any vessel, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter box, or similar obstruction may be removed. If a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such obstruction, or on clothes, nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the Links, may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard, under such circumstances, shall be dropped in the hazard.

A ball lying in a golf hole or flag-hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"As near as possible" shall mean within a club length.

If a ball lie on or within a club length of a drain cover, water pipe or hydrant, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

11. Before striking at a ball, the player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing near the ball, except in the act of placing his feet on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball in soling his club to address the ball, and in his upward and downward swing, under penalty of the loss of the hole, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Near the ball" is within a club's length.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 12, 13, 31.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be

A. C. TOLLIFSON
LAKE GENEVA COUNTRY CLUB
WISCONSIN

done to improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions: (1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball; (2) In addressing the ball, or in the upward or downward swing, any grass, bent, whin, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) Steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty; (4) Any loose impediment may be removed from the putting-green; (5) The player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided by Rule 31. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

13. A player or caddie shall not press down nor remove any irregularities of surface near a ball in play. Dung, worm casts, or mole-hills may be removed (but not pressed down) without penalty. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

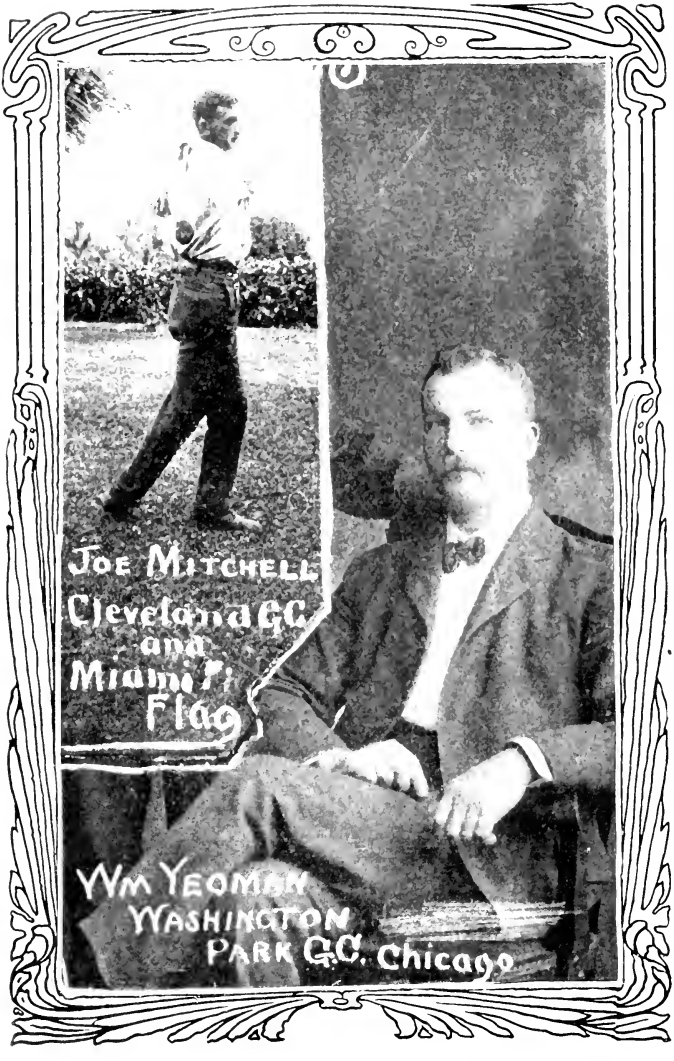
Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

Pressing down the surface behind the ball by prolonged or forcible grounding of the club shall be deemed a breach of this Rule.

14. If a ball lie or be lost in water, the player may drop a ball, under penalty of one stroke. But if a ball shall lie or be lost (1) in casual water through the green, a ball may be dropped, without penalty, either directly behind or at the side of the casual water nearest to which it lies, but not nearer the hole (2) in water


JOE MITCHELL
Cleveland GC
and
Miami Fl
Flag
WM YEOMAN
WASHINGTON
PARK GC. Chicago

in a hazard, or in casual water in a hazard, a ball may be dropped in or behind the hazard, under penalty of one stroke. (3) in casual water on a putting green, a ball may be placed by hand behind the water without penalty.

Ruling of the U. S. G. A.

Penalty for lifting a ball in water:

In Match Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player shall lose the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player must again drop the ball, under a penalty of two strokes—three in all.

No penalty for lifting a ball in *casual* water through the green. The ball, however, must be dropped *directly behind* the casual water, as near as possible in line with the point it entered. If it be impossible to drop directly behind, the ball may be dropped at the side, as provided for.

Penalty for breach of this Rule:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

A ball lifted from a recognized water hazard may be dropped under a penalty of one stroke, even if the hazard be dry at the time.

If the water in a recognized water hazard overflow its usual boundaries the overflowed portion of the course shall be considered as part of the hazard, and not as casual water.

The banks of any recognized water hazard are considered part of the hazard.

15. When a ball has to be dropped the player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, and, (except in the case of a ball lifted from casual water, for which provision is made in Rule 14) shall stand erect behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or, in the case of water, the spot at which it entered, keep that spot in line between himself and the hole, and drop the ball

SAM O. DUGGER
HINSDALE G.C.

DAVID FOULIS
CHICAGO G.C.

WM. STILL
KENOSHA COUNTY CLUB

ARTHUR RIGBY
LOS ANGELES CO. CLUB

behind him from his head, standing as far behind the hazard as he may please.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the ball when dropped touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and if it roll into a hazard it may be redropped without penalty.

If it be impossible to drop the ball behind the hazard, it shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, for improperly dropping the ball, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, the ball to be redropped properly.

16. When the balls lie within six inches of each other on a putting-green, or within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball nearer the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay. If the ball further from the hole be moved in so doing, or in measuring the distance, it shall be replaced without penalty. If the lie of the lifted ball be altered by the player in playing, the ball may be placed in a lie as nearly as possible similar to that from which it was lifted, but not nearer the hole.

17. Any loose impediments may be removed from the putting green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. The opponent's ball may not be moved except as provided for by the immediately preceding Rule. If the player's ball move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke.

SNAPSHOTS OF WELLKNOWN GOLFERS

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

18. When the ball is on the putting-green the player or his caddie may remove (but not press down) sand, earth, dung, worm casts, mole hills, snow or ice, lying round the hole or in the line of his putt. This shall be done by brushing lightly with the hand only across the putt and not along it. Dung may be removed by a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own upon the ground. The line of the putt must not be touched, except with the club immediately in front of the ball, in the act of addressing it, or as above authorized. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

The "line of the putt" does not extend beyond the hole. The "player or his caddie" shall include his partner or his partner's caddie.

19. When the ball is on the putting-green, no mark shall be placed, nor line drawn as a guide. The line of the putt may be pointed out by the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, but the person doing so must not touch the ground.

The player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, may stand at the hole, but no player nor caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

WILLIAM LORIMER
RACINE

20. When on the putting-green, a player shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest, under penalty of one stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

21. Either side is entitled to have the flag stick removed when approaching the hole, but if a player's ball strike the flag stick which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole.

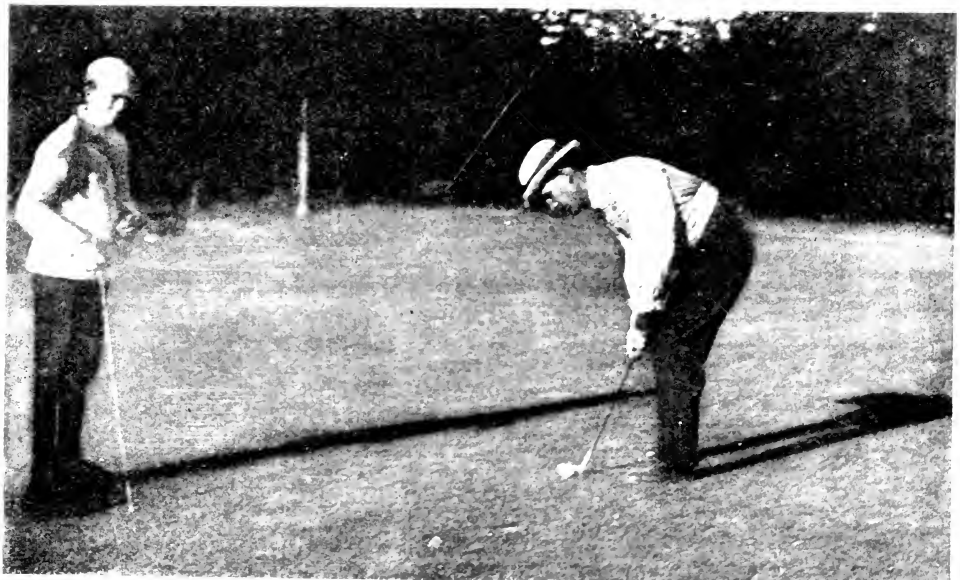
If the ball rest against the flag stick when in the hole, the player shall be entitled to remove the stick, and, if the ball fall in it shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball knock in the opponent's ball, the latter shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played. If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace, and play his ball. If the opponent's ball lie on the edge of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock it away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion. If, after the player's ball is in the hole, the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall in also, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty: For striking flag stick when removed by player, or his partner, or either of their caddies:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.



MR. WALTER J. TRAVIS.

If Player's ball knock in the other ball:

In Match Play the latter shall be counted as holed out in the last stroke.

In Medal Play, the latter must be replaced, and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

If Player's ball displace the other ball:

In Match Play the other ball may be replaced, at its owner's option, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

In Medal Play, the other ball must be replaced and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

22. If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by the fore-caddie, the ball must be played from where it lies, and the occurrence submitted to as a "rub of the green." If a ball lodge in anything moving, a ball shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty. If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty. On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced by hand, without penalty.

Ruling of the U. S. G. A.

Ball at rest displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting the wind:

In Match Play, must be dropped, or if on putting-green *replaced* as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty, or the hole shall be lost.

In *Medal Play*, must be replaced as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty (Medal Rule 8), or its owner disqualified.

23. If the player's ball strike, or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent shall lose the hole.

MR. FINDLAY S. DOUGLAS.
Amateur Champion, 1898, and Runner-up, 1899-1900.
Metropolitan Champion, 1902-'03.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty.

If the player's ball strike the other competitor or his caddie or clubs, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a player's ball at rest be moved by the other competitor or his caddie, the ball must be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty, or the player disqualified. (Medal Rule 8.)

24. When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a putt for the half, nothing that the player can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

25. If the player's ball strike, or be stopped by himself or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. (Medal Rule 7.)

26. If the player, when not intending to make a stroke, or his partner or either of their caddies, move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move when it is in play, the penalty shall be one stroke. If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, when in a hazard, if he has taken up his stand to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the movement shall be counted as his stroke.

27. Except from the tee, a player shall not play while his ball is moving, under penalty of the loss of the hole. If the ball only begin to move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, he shall incur no penalty for playing while it is moving, but is not exempted from the penalty stroke which he may have incurred under Rules 9, 17 or 26, and in a foursome a stroke lost under Rule 26, shall not, in those circumstances, be counted as the

MR. PERCY R. PYNE, II.

stroke of the player so as to render him liable for having played out of turn.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a moving ball (except at the tee.)

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

But if the ball move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, a penalty is only incurred under Rules 9 and 17, by moving or touching any loose impediment or under Rule 26, by grounding his club, or in hazard, by taking his stand to play it, in which cases the penalty shall be:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

28. If the player when making a stroke strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, and he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

29. If a player play the opponent's ball, his side shall lose the hole, unless (1) the opponent then play the player's ball, whereby the penalty is cancelled, and the hole must be played out with the balls thus exchanged, or (2) the mistake occur through wrong information given by the opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty, but the mistake, if discovered before the opponent has played, must be rectified by placing a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay.

If a player play a stroke with the ball of a party not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty, but if the mistake be not discovered and so

MRS. C. T. STOUT,
Wee Burn Golf Club,
Amateur and Metropolitan Champion, 1901.

intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

1st. Playing the opponent't ball with exceptions (1) and (2) noted in the Rule:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty. The ball must be replaced or the player be disqualified.

2d. Playing with the ball of a party not engaged in the match.

In Match Play, the loss of the hole, provided mistake is discovered after the opponent has played his next stroke and intimated to his opponent.

In Medal Play, disqualification, but if mistake be discovered before striking off from next teeing ground, the player may go back and play his own ball without penalty, or, not finding it, return as near as possible to the spot where it was last struck, tee another ball and lose a stroke (Rule 6, Medal Play).

30. If a ball be lost, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules, the player's side shall lose the hole, but if both balls be lost, the hole shall be considered halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14, 32.

Penalty for lost ball:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, the competitor must return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was last struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

31. If a ball lie in fog, bent, whin, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball; but if a ball lie in sand, the sand shall not be touched. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

MISS FRANCES GRISCOM,
National Woman Champion, 1900.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

32. If a ball be played out of bounds, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty of loss of the distance. A ball played out of bounds need not be found.

If it be doubtful whether a ball has been played out of bounds another may be dropped and played, but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the distance.

In Medal Play, loss of the distance.

33. A player shall not ask for advice from anyone except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, nor shall he willingly be otherwise advised in any way whatever, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, disqualification (Medal Rule 12).

34. If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be put down where the largest portion lies, or if two pieces are apparently of equal size, it may be put where either piece lie, at the option of the player. If a ball crack or become unfit for play, the player may change it, on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

35. Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

MRS. E. A. MANICE,
Metropolitan Champion, 1902-1903.

36. If a dispute arise on any point, the players have the right of determining the party or parties to whom it shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may refer it to the Rules of Golf Committee, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters must decide it by equity.

Ruling of the U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

37. An umpire or referee, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.

MISS RUTH UNDERHILL,

SPECIAL RULES FOR STROKE COMPETITION

1. In stroke competition, the competitor who holes the stipulated course in fewest strokes shall be the winner.

2. If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day. But if the Green Committee determine that to be inexpedient or impossible, they shall then appoint the following or some subsequent day whereon the tie or ties shall be decided.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship Medal Rounds, or for the thirty-second place in the Women's Championship Medal Rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

3. New holes shall be made for Stroke Competition, and thereafter, before starting, no competitor shall play on any of the holes nor on to any of the putting greens, under penalty of disqualification.

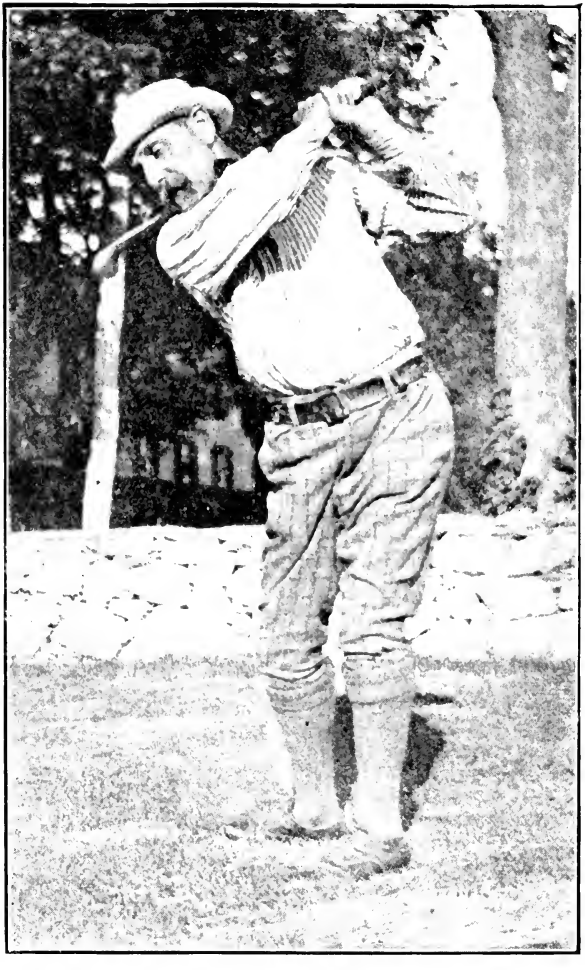
RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification. Competitors must always assume that new holes have been made. Practice strokes may be played through the green, and in hazards.

In Match Play competition, other than bogey competitions, practice strokes may be played on the putting green.

4. The scores for each hole shall be kept by a special marker, or by the competitors noting each other's scores. The scores marked ought to be called out after each hole, and on completion



DR. CARL MARTIN,
Fairfield County Golf Club.

of the round the cards shall be signed by the marker, under penalty of his disqualification, and handed in. Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alterations can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a score returned is below that actually played, the competitor shall be disqualified. For the addition of the scores marked the Secretary or his deputy shall be responsible.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The special marker, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not. (Rule 37.)

In the absence of a special marker, competitors must note each other's scores and the cards shall be duly signed before being handed in, under penalty of disqualification.

5. If a competitor play from outside the limits of the teeing ground, the penalty shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification.

6. If a ball be lost (except as otherwise provided for in the Rules of Golf) the competitor shall return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. The lost ball shall continue in play if it be found before the player has struck another ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

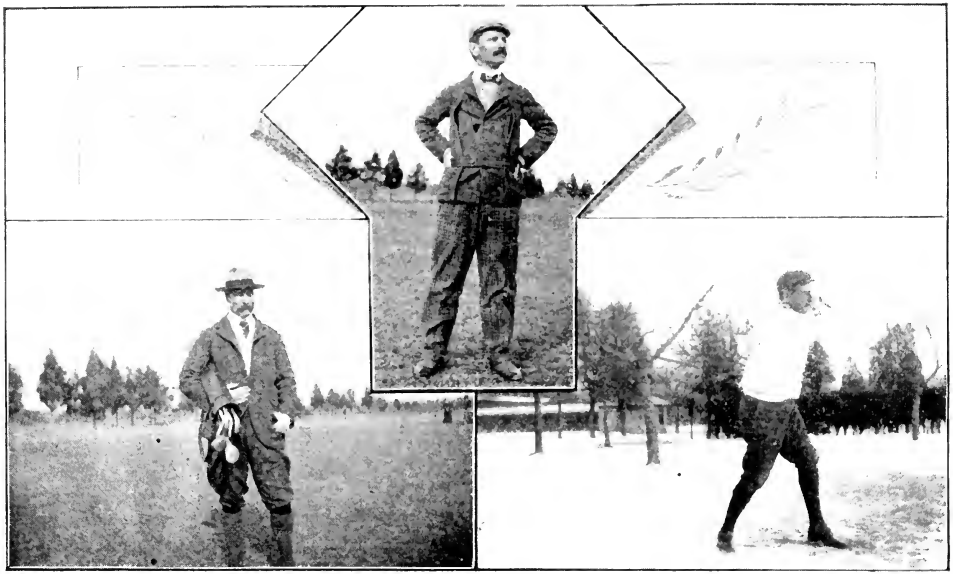
Penalty:

Disqualification.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14 and 32.

7. If a competitor's ball strike himself, his clubs or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke.

8. If a competitor's ball strike another competitor, or his clubs



MR. FRANK FREEMAN. MR. JASPER LYNCH. MR. F. A. WALTHEW.

or caddie, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a competitor's ball which is at rest be moved by another competitor or his caddie, or his clubs, or by any outside agency excepting wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

9. A competitor shall hole out with his own ball at every hole, under penalty of disqualification. But if it be discovered before he has struck off from the next teeing-ground, or, if the mistake occur at the last hole, before he has handed in his card, that he has not holed out with his own ball, he shall be at liberty to return and hole out with his own ball without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

If he fail to find his own ball he shall return as near as possible to the spot from which he last struck it, tee a ball and lose a stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

10. A ball may be lifted from any place under penalty of two strokes. A ball so lifted shall be teed if possible behind the place where it lay; if it be impossible to tee the ball behind the place where it lay, it shall be teed as near as possible thereto, but not nearer the hole. The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

11. All balls shall be holed out under penalty of disqualification. When a competitor's ball is within 20 yards of the hole, the competitor shall not play until the flag has been removed, under penalty of one stroke. When both balls are on the putting green, if the player's ball strike his opponent's ball the penalty shall be one stroke. The ball nearer the hole shall, on request of the player, be either lifted or holed out at the option of the owner, under penalty of his disqualification. Through the green a competitor may have any other competitor's ball lifted, if he find that it interferes with his stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

For playing before flag has been removed, one stroke.

HARRY VARDON.

For not lifting or holing ball nearer hole as above provided for, disqualification.

For striking opponent's ball, one stroke.

12. A competitor, unless especially authorized by the Green Committee, shall not play with a professional, and he may not willingly receive advice from anyone but his caddie, in any way whatever, under penalty of disqualification.

A forecaddie may be employed.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Each competitor may have a forecaddie but may not receive advice from him.

13. Competitors shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather, nor for any other reason whatever, except as is satisfactory to the Committee of the Club in charge of the competition. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is disqualification.

14. Where, in the "Rules of Golf" the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole, in stroke competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

15. Any dispute regarding the play shall be determined by the Rules of Golf Committee.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

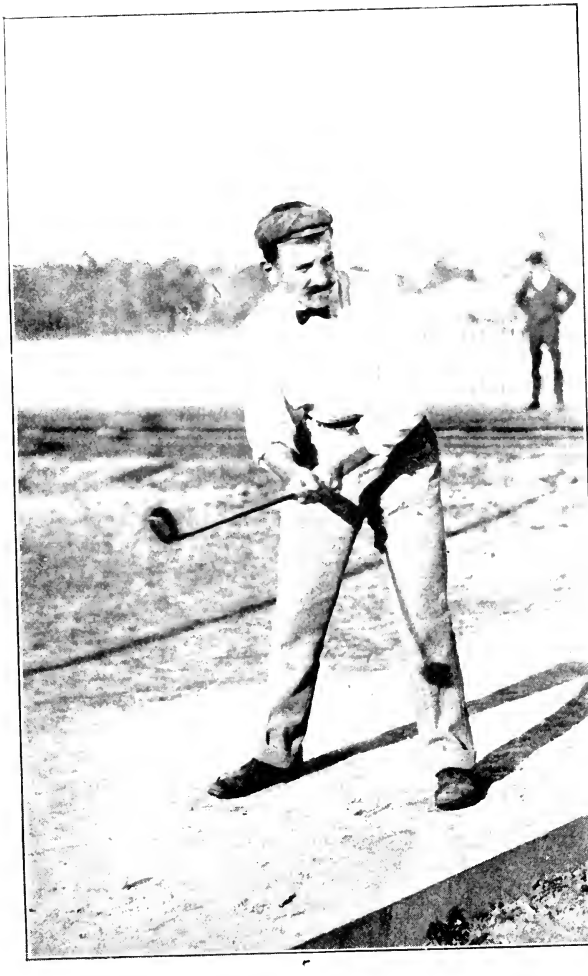
16. The Rules of Golf, as far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to stroke competitions.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Applicable also to Bogey competitions, excepting that a competitor loses the hole:

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.



GEORGE LOW,
Baltusrol Golf Club.

RULES FOR THREE BALL MATCHES

(a). In matches in which three players play against each other, each playing his own ball (hereinafter referred to as "a three-ball match") or (b) in which one player plays his own ball against the best ball of two players (hereinafter referred to as "a best ball match"), the Rules of Golf apply, subject to the following modifications:

1. Where, in a three-ball match, at any teeing ground, no player is entitled to claim the honor from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the previous teeing ground.

2. Except as hereinafter provided, the side whose ball is furthest from the hole shall play first, but a ball lying nearer the hole belonging to one of that side may, at their option, be played before the ball lying furthest from the hole. If a player play when his opponent should have done so he shall incur no penalty.

3. If a player consider that an opponent's ball on the putting green might interfere with his stroke, he may require the opponent either to lift or to hole out his ball at the opponent's discretion.

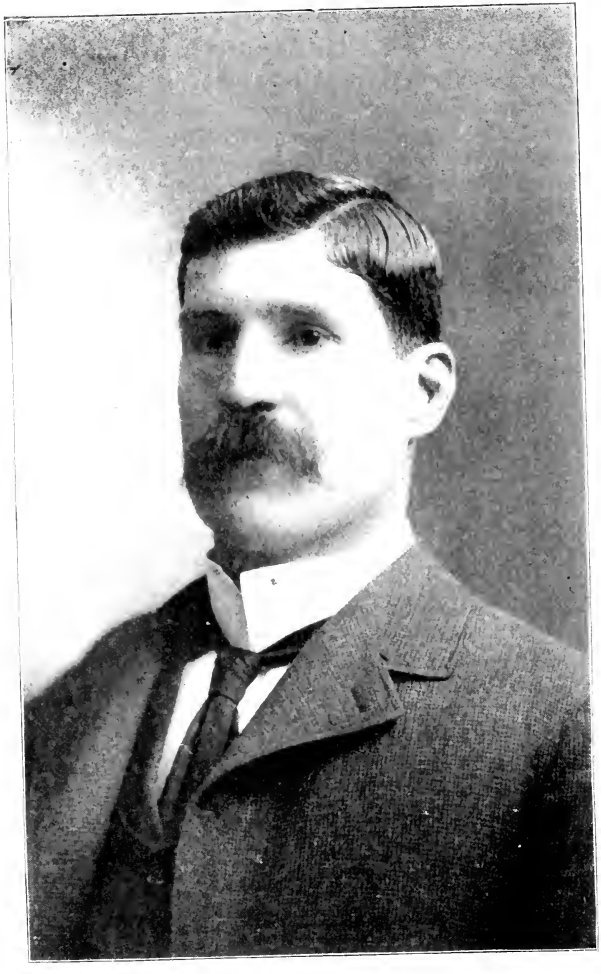
4. If an opponent consider that the ball of another opponent might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the other opponent's discretion.

5. If an opponent consider that his own ball might be of assistance to the player he is entitled to lift it or hole out at his discretion.

6. If an opponent consider that the player's partner's ball might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the player's partner's discretion.

7. In a three-ball match, a ball on the putting-green, which is moved by another ball, must be replaced as nearly as possible to where it lay.

8. In a best ball match, if a player's ball move his partner's ball or an opponent's ball, the opponent shall in either case decide whether the moved ball shall be replaced or not.



VALENTINE FLOOD.

9. If in a three-ball match a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence is a "rub of the green."

10. In a best ball match if a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

11. In a best ball match if a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike or be stopped by himself or his partner or either of their caddies or clubs, that player only shall be disqualified for that hole.

12. In all other cases where a player would by the Rules of Golf incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The foregoing Rules for three-ball matches shall apply to four ball matches.

ETIQUETTE OF GOLF

The following established Rules of Etiquette, although not authorized under the present code, should be observed by all golfers.

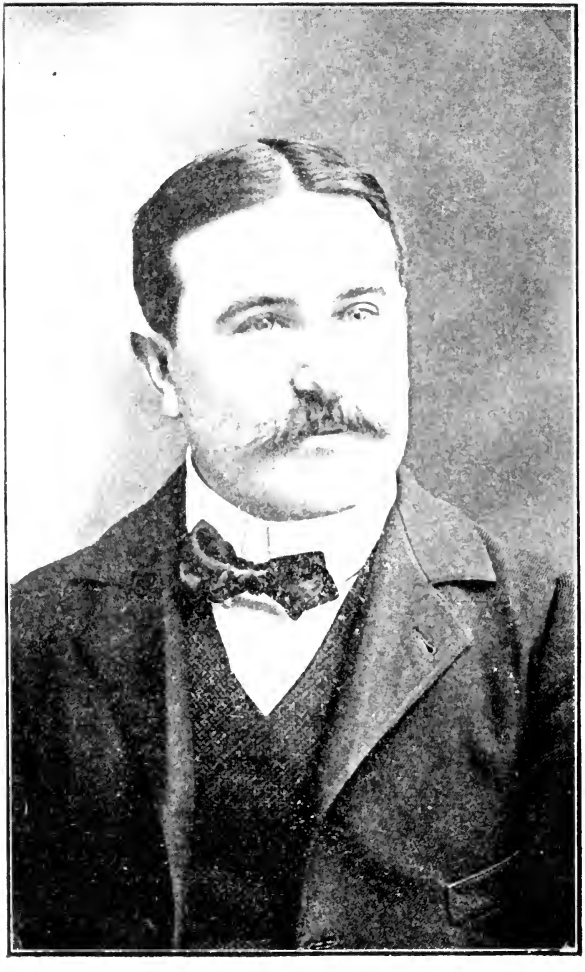
1. A single player has no standing and must always give way to a properly constituted match.

2. No player, caddie, or onlooker, should move or talk during a stroke.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. The player who has the honor should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

5. Players who have holed out should not try their puts over again when other players are following them.



WILLIE NORTON,
Golf Club of Lakewood.

6. Players looking for a lost ball must allow other matches coming up to pass them.

7. Any match playing a whole round may claim the right to pass a match playing a shorter round, or a match starting at other than the first tee.

While a three-ball or four-ball match may be passed (Rule 1—Def. A.) such a match keeping its place on the green should be treated as a properly constituted match.

8. If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on those in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

9. Turf cut or displaced by a stroke should be at once replaced.

10. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

WILLIE SMITH,
Open Champion, 1899.

INDEX

GENERAL RULES

RULE

Addressing, ball touched in 8
ball moved in act of 26
the ball ..... 1 (*p*.) 12, 13
Advice, asking for 33
Ball, action of wind on 19
altered lie of 16
addressing the ..... 1 (*p*.) 12, 13
anything fixed or growing near 11
at rest displaced by outside agency 22
displaced by wind 22
replaced by hand on putting-green 22
cracked 34
dropping a 5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 22, 32
fairly struck at 6
falling off tee 3
into hole 21
how dropped 15
in casual water 14
in motion stopped by outside agency 22
in or touching a hazard 12
in play, definition ..... 1 (*i*)
interfering with stroke 10
in water 14
in whins, bent, fog, etc 31
knocking away opponent's 21
knocking in opponent's 21
lie altered 16
lifted 10, 16
in hazard 10
lifting opponent's 16
lodged in anything moving 22
lost ..... 1 (*k*), 30
lying in golf hole or flag-hole 10

ALEX. FINDLAY.

RULE.

moved ..... 1 (*j*), 8, 10, 16, 17
by outside agency 8
in act of addressing 26
in hazard 26
when no stroke intended 27
moving 3
after loose impediment touched 9, 17
opponent's 8, 16, 17, 21
mud adhering to 34
not in match, playing 20
on clothes, nets, etc 10
opponents, at rest on putting-green 20
displaced 21
falling into hole 21
out of bounds 32
played out of turn 2, 5
outside teeing-ground 2
wherever it lies 7
playing opponent's 20
replaced 3, 10, 12 (3), 16, 21, 22
resting again flag stick 21
re-teed 2
split into pieces 34
striking or moved by opponent, his caddie, or clubs. 23
striking or stopped by player, his partner, caddie, or clubs 23, 25
struck twice 28
touched in addressing 8
unfit for play 34
Ball exchanged 20
lost 30
within club length of each other 16
within six inches of each other on putting green. 16
Bounds, ball out of 32
out of, definition ..... 1 (*g*)
Caddie, ball striking or stopped by 23, 25
may stand at hole 19
Casual water, ball in 14
definition ..... 1 (*h*)
in hazard 14
not a hazard ..... 1 (*c*)
Clothes, nets, etc., ball on 10
Club, when grounded ..... 1 (*p*) 26
Definition of addressing the ball ..... 1 (*p*)

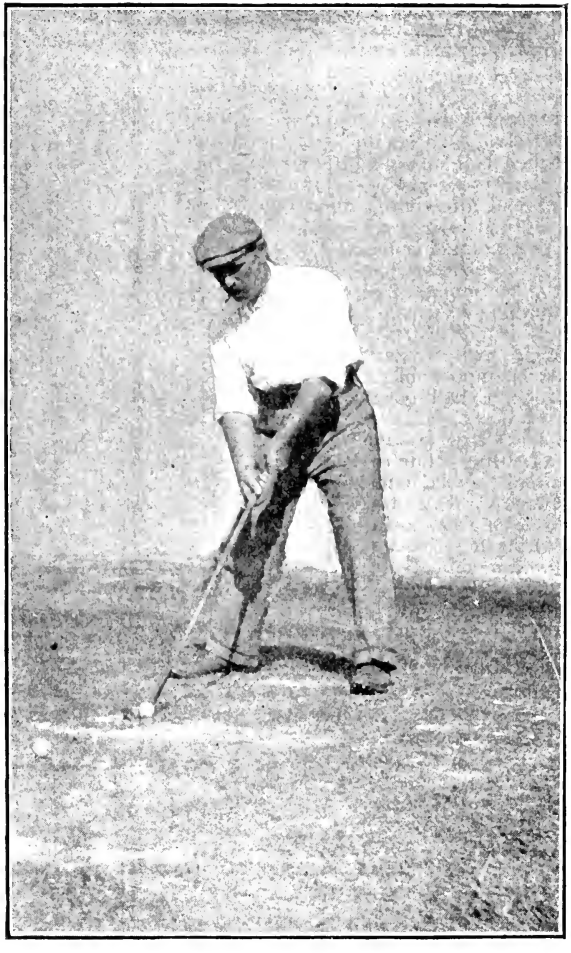
JOHN FORMAN,
Ardsley.

RULE.

of ball in play ..... 1 (*i*)
of casual water ..... 1 (*h*)
of a "foursome" ..... 1 (*a*)
of the Game ..... 1 (*a*) 1 (*b*)
of a halved hole ..... 1 (*b*)
of a hazard ..... 1 (*c*)
of "the honor" ..... 1 (*o*)
of "lost ball" ..... 1 (*k*)
of a match ..... 1 (*l*)
of "moved" ..... 1 (*j*)
of "out of bonds" ..... 1 (*g*)
of a penalty stroke ..... 1 (*n*)
of putting green ..... 1 (*d*)
of a "single" ..... 1 (*a*)
of a stroke ..... 1 (*m*)
of "teeing-ground" ..... 1 (*e*)
of a "threesome" ..... 1 (*a*)
of "through the green" ..... 1 (*f*)
Disputes, deciding 36
referring to Rules of Golf Committee 36
Distance, loss of 32
Dung, removal of 13
on putting green, removal of 18
Flag-hole, ball lying in 10
Flag-stick, removing 21
ball resting against 21
Forecaddie, ball in motion stopped by 22
Foursome ..... 1 (*a*) 4
playing out of turn in 4, 5
Golf hole, ball lying in 10
Grass, whin, etc ..... 1 (*c*) 12
Ground under repair, etc., ball on 10
Halved hole, definition ..... 1 (*b*)
Hazard, ball lifted in 10
ball lying in our touching 12
ball lying in or touching 12
ball in water in 14 (2)
ball moved in 26
casual water in 14
casual water not a ..... 1 (*c*)
definition ..... 1 (*c*)
permanent grass in ..... 1 (*c*)
sand blown on grass not a ..... 1 (*c*)
Hole, dimensions of ..... 1 (*c*)

WILLIE ANDERSON,
Open Professional Champion, 1901.

RULE.
partner or caddie may stand at....10
Holes, reckoning of .... 1 (*q*)
Honor, the .... 1 (*o*) 2
Impediment loose, removal....9, 12, 17
more than club length from ball.... 9
touched ball moving after....17
Irregularities of surface....13
Lie of ball altered....16
Line drawn on putting green....10
of putt pointed out....10
of putt, touching....18
Match, beginning of, described.... 2
definition .... 1 (*l*)
Mole hills 13, 18
Nets, etc., ball on....10
Obstacle, immovable....12 (2)
Obstruction, ball lying on or touching....10
Opponent, etc., ball striking or moved by....23
Opponent's ball displaced....21
at rest on putting-green....20
knocking away, knocking in, etc....21
moving 8, 16, 17, 21
player playing 27, 29
Out of bounds, ball played....32
definition .... 1 (*g*)
Outside agency....22
Partner may stand at hole....10
Penalty stroke, definition.... 1 (*n*)
counted stroke of player....26
under Rule 27 not counted stroke of player....3, 27
Penalties—
(1) Loss of Hole.
Asking for advice wrongfully....33
Ball striking or moved by opponent, etc....23
striking or stopped by player, etc....25
Breach of Rule as to touching fog, bent, whins, etc.31
Improving lie, or touching anything in hazard....12
Lost ball 30
Marking line of putt, etc....10
Moving, etc., anything fixed or growing....11
Playing ball not in match....29
Playing opponent's ball (under exceptions)....29
Playing out of turn.... 4
Playing while ball moving....27



JAMES FOULIS,
Open Champion, 1896.

RULE.
Pressing down or removing irregularities.....13
Removing loose impediment wrongfully..... 9
Touching line of putt, etc.....18
Unfair stroke 6

(2) Loss of One Stroke.

Ball moved in hazard.....26
Ball moved when no stroke intended.....26
Ball moving after loose impediment touched....9, 17
Dropping ball lying or lost in water.....14
Moving or touching ball without consent..... 8
Playing on putting-green before opponent's ball at rest 20
Striking ball twice.....28
Player, etc., ball striking.....25
striking ball twice 28
Playing ball not in match.....20
opponent's ball.....20
out of turn.....4, 5
outside teeing ground..... 2
Putt, pointing out line of.....19
touching line of putt.....18
Putting green, ball in casual water on.....14 (3)
balls within six inches of each other on.....16
definition ..... 1 (*d*)
loose impediments on.....12 (4), 17
no mark placed on.....19
opponent's ball at rest on.....20
removing sand, earth, dung, etc., on.....18
removing snow or ice on.....18
Re-teeing ball..... 2
"Rub of the Green".....22
Sand blown on grass or sprinkled on course..... 1 (*c*)
Side, definition..... 1 (*a*)
Single, definition..... 1 (*a*)
Snow and ice not hazards..... 1 (*c*)
on putting-green, removing.....18
Soling club.....11
Split ball.....34
Standing out of bounds to play ball lying within bounds 32
Striking ball twice.....28
Stroke, definition ..... 1 (*m*)
penalty, counted as stroke of player.....26
penalty, definition..... 1 (*n*)

RULE.
Strokes, reckoning of ..... 1 (*q*)
Surface, irregularities of 13
Tee, ball falling off 3
Teeing ground, definition ..... 1 (*c*)
ball played outside 2
Threesome ..... 1 (*a*) 4
"Through the green," definition ..... 1 (*f*)
Vessel, etc., on course 10
Water, a hazard ..... 1 (*e*)
ball in 14
casual, definition ..... 1 (*h*)
casual, not a hazard ..... 1 (*e*)
in hazard, ball in 14
Wheel barrow, etc., on course 10
Whins, long grass, etc., ball in 31
Wind, action of, on ball 19
ball at rest displaced by 22
Worm casts, mole hills, etc 13
on putting-green, removing 18
Wrong ball, playing 29
information by opponent, etc 29 (2)

SPECIAL RULES FOR MEDAL PLAY

Advice— RULE.
competitor receiving 12
Bad weather 13
Ball—
assisting competitor 11
holed out 11
lost 6
moved 8
out of difficulty 10
outside teeing-ground 5
striking another competitor, etc 8
striking competitor, etc 7
Breach of Rules, penalty for 14
Competitor receiving advice 12
discontinuing play on account of bad weather ... 13
holing out 9, 11
playing before flag removed 11
playing with professional 12
Correction of score card 4

RULE.
Difficulty, lifting out of....10
Disputes—
determined by Rules of Golf Committee....15
Flag, removing....11
Forecaddie—
may be employed....12
Holing out....9, 11
mistake in....9
Holes—
new, for stroke competitions....3
Outside agency, ball moved by....8
Penalty stroke, for breach of Rule....14

Loss of One Stroke.

Lost ball....6
Ball striking competitors, etc....7
Playing before flag removed....11

Loss of Two Strokes.

Lifting a ball out of difficulty....10
Where, in the Rules of Golf, the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole (except as otherwise provided in the Special Rules)....14

Disqualification.

Ball nearer hole not holed out or lifted on request....11
Competitor not holing out with his own ball....9
Discontinuing play on account of bad weather....13
Playing ball outside teeing-ground....5
Playing from outside teeing-ground....5
Playing on putting-green before starting....3
Professional, Competitor playing with....12
Putting-green, Competitor playing on, before starting 3
Receiving advice wrongfully....12
Returning score below that actually made....4
"Rub of the Green"....8
Score card, mistake in....4
Scores, how kept....4
Stroke competitions, deciding ties in....2
how won....1
new holes made for....3
Teeing ground, ball played outside....5
Ties, deciding....2
Two strokes, penalty of....14
Weather, discontinuing play on account of....13
Wind, ball at rest, displaced by....8

THREE AND FOUR BALL MATCHES

RULE.

A three ball match, definition.....(*a*)
A best ball match, definition.....(*b*)
Ball, furthest from the hole..... 2
lifted at option..... 3
moved 7, 8
moved on putting green..... 7
nearer to the hole..... 2
played out of turn..... 2
replaced 7, 8
strike or be moved by opponent, etc.....9, 10
strike player or partner, etc.....11
to be lifted or holed, assistance.....4, 5, 6
to be lifted or holed, interference..... 3
Disqualification of player.....11, 12
Honor at teeing ground..... 1
Rub of the Green..... 9
Where Rules of Golf incur loss of hole.....12
Four-Ball Matches.....

THE GAME OF GOLF

Golf may be played on any good, clear stretch of ground, where the grass is not too rank; and, although it is preferable to have it with no hills, many good courses have been laid out in a hilly country. The very best turf for golf is of the variety found usually only on the sea coast, viz., a sandy subsoil, covered with short, crisp turf, the roots of the grass extending perhaps one inch downward.

The soil on the links of the Atlantic City Country Club is the nearest to the ideal of any to be found in America.

The evenness of the ground should be broken at intervals with excavations or elevations preferably natural, but artificial when necessary, which are called "bunkers," and in the avoidance of which, in playing over the course, skill comes particularly into use.

Golf courses are usually called "links," not that the word has anything to do with the game, but more because the sandy stretches of land along the Scottish coast, where the game was first originated, are so called.

A golf course, properly speaking, should consist of eighteen holes, arranged at distances from each other of from 100 to 500 yards. If the amount of ground available for a links is insufficient for eighteen holes, a lesser number, usually nine, may be laid out, and the game played in the same way, twice around the nine holes, instead of once around the eighteen.

The holes should be laid out in a sort of rough circle, in order that the players may be near the starting point when they finish, and also in order that the outgoing or incoming players may not conflict with each other.

The distances of the holes should be arranged so that it will require one, two, three, four or five full shots, as the case may be, to reach the putting green. This green should be sixty feet square, and should be as smooth as it is possible to get it. The location of the hole should be designated by a disc or flag on the end of a three-foot pin, which, in turn, should set into the bottom of the hole. This should be four and a quarter inches in diameter, and not less than four inches deep. These holes should be changed as often as the grass directly around them showns signs of wear, but they should be kept as near the center of the green as is possible. The teeing ground, or place where the start for each hole is made, should be marked so that it may be readily designated, and as near to the last hole as possible.

The object of the game is to put a small gutta percha ball into a series of holes in the least number of strokes, and it can be played as follows:

Singles.—Two persons playing one against the other, each person having a ball, and counting by holes and not by the strokes taken for the whole round.

Foursomes.—Two persons playing against the other two, the partners playing alternate strokes, each side having its own ball.

The usual play is "hole play," that is to say, the game is decided by one player having won more holes than his opponent, the total amount of strokes taken to "do the course" not being considered, and each hole being decided separately and being won by the player who makes it in the least number of strokes.

In medal play, the player who makes the whole round in the least number of strokes is the winner.

At the commencement of the game the player puts a little pat of sand down on the teeing ground, and puts his ball on top and strikes or "drives" it as far as he can in the direction of the first hole. After that, until he "holes" his ball, he must play it strictly from its place as it happens to be, in sand, bunker or elsewhere, and not touch it again until he picks it out of the first hole, preparatory to teeing it again to drive to the second hole, and so on until he has gone around the course.

The most difficult to master, the most important, yet apparently the easiest part of the game, are the "approach" shots and "puts." Driving plays a less important part in deciding matches, although no one who could not drive fairly well could hope to excel in golf.

The average length of a fair drive may be said to run between 175 and 200 yards, provided there is no exceptional advantage or disadvantage, like a hill or a strong wind, although it is a recorded fact that the late lamented F. G. Tait, at St. Andrews, Scotland, once drove a ball all-carry, which an accurate measurement declared to be 280 yards, while Harry Vardon has frequently driven over 250 yards in his matches here during the past year.

GOLF CLUBS

All games inspire prejudices, but there is probably no other which does so to the extent that golf does, and therefore every golfer has a particular brand of club and ball which he swears by.

There are a thousand and one patents and inventions, but they are, as a rule, of little value. A few have merit, such as the Hollow Steel Faced Cleek, which is the same as an ordinary cleek, with the face hollowed out and a steel cover over the hollow. With this cleek a man can drive as far as he can with a wood driver, and the ball goes off just as "sweet." Others of considerable merit, which are now universally popular, are the Spalding aluminum clubs, made in all styles.

The Vardon mashie, if the verdict of half the golfing fraternity is any criterion, is superior to any other. The trouble with drivers and brassies in the past has been that it has been almost impossible to secure any wood which would stand the severe strain put upon it by striking a hard ball, and the almost universal fault by beginners of hitting the ball on the heel and toe of the club. This almost invariably caused breakages, and clubs which were guaranteed were done so provided they were not struck on the heel or toe. This proviso A. G. Spalding & Bros. have now done away with, as by a process which they put all the wood through before being made up, the strongest part of the club is at the neck, and it is almost an impossibility to break them. At any rate, they are prepared to guarantee that they are unbreakable, a guarantee not given by any other firm of clubmakers in the world.

All clubs have either wood or iron heads. The head of the wooden club is made of beech, persimmon or dogwood, usually the latter nowadays, while the iron-headed club is invariably made of mild steel.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. hand hammer all their best iron clubs and are prepared to duplicate any favorite iron which you may have at the same price as they charge for their stock clubs.

The shafts of all clubs are made usually of hickory, which is far the best, but occasionally of lancewood, green heart or ash.

The following is a complete list of golf clubs:

WOOD CLUBS.	IRONS.
Drivers,	Cleeks,
Mid Spoons,	Iron Niblics,
Long Spoons,	Putting Cleeks,
Short Spoons,	Driving Cleeks,
Baffy,	Lofting Irons,
Brassie Niblics,	Driving Irons,
Bulger Drivers,	Mashies,
Bulger Brassies,	Gun Metal Putters,
Brassies,	Medium Irons.
Putters.	

The following is a description of the clubs:

The *Putter* is used for playing short strokes on the putting green. Short, stiff shaft, with head nearly at right angles to shaft.

The *Cleek* is the longest driver of all the iron clubs, with the face only slightly lofted.

The *Driving Iron* is deeper in the blade than the cleek and has more loft; not as long a driver as the cleek, but will pitch the ball higher.

The *Mashie*, a compromise between the lofting iron and the niblic, is shorter in the head than the iron, but has less loft than the niblic; used for short approaches.

The *Niblic*, used for getting a ball out of hazards, cart ruts, etc., has a small, rounded head, very heavy and very much lofted.

Lofting Iron, nearly same as driving iron, but much more lofted; will pitch a ball very high.

Mid Iron, same as lofting iron, but blade is not pitched so much; will drive a long high ball.

Driver or Play Club is the longest driving club there is; used to drive from the tee or wherever the ball lies well and long distance is required.

The *Brassie*, same as driver, but with brass plate on sole and generally a little more lofted; for use in playing "through the green."

Brassie Niblic.—Much smaller than the driver, with face

well spooned back, sole shod with brass; used through the green with the object of raising the ball in the air when playing from "a cuppy lie."

Long, Short and *Mid Spoons.*—Heads same as brassie, but very much spooned, shafts long, short and medium; almost entirely superseded by the iron club.

The variety of clubs used in the game of golf is likely to confuse a novice, but it is not necessary to employ all the implements mentioned. A driver, a cleek, an approach iron and a putter will meet all requirements.

A set of six clubs would furnish a complete outfit for an expert, and might consist of a driver, brassie niblic, cleek, mashie, iron, and putter.

The ball with which the game is played is made of gutta percha, and weighs from 26 to 28 dwt, although 90 per cent of all balls used are 27 or 27½.

The balls should be kept from frost, which causes them to crack or split. It is best to keep them in a moderately warm room when not in use during the winter.

A considerable number of years ago golf balls were made of a compact mass of feathers stuffed within a leather casing. This, of course, is now absolutely obsolete. All golf balls at the present time are made of gutta percha, or of some compound into which gutta percha largely enters, and here it is in order to note a very important feature of the golf ball, viz., the "nicking."

Prof. Tait, who has given more study to what he calls the "dynamics" of the golf ball than any man living, says that the flight of a ball depends on its rotation, and that this rotation is affected beneficially by the nicking of the ball, and even more important is the absolute fact that, were the ball smooth, that portion of the ball which received the impact of the club would not spring out again with the same elasticity as it does when striking against numerous ridges and knobs formed by nicking. The great trouble with golf balls as a rule is that they are either too hard or too soft, and in the first instance they break the face of the club and in the latter the purse of the player by quickly becoming useless.

HOW TO PLAY

THE DRIVE.

Cultivate a good style. Style may not be of the greatest importance which some veterans insist on, but few will deny that a good style is a distinct advantage to a man who wishes to become a good player.

The beginner having got his clubs, we would advise him in commencing the game to go to some good professional and put himself in his hands for a couple of hours at a time. See that your instructor is built pretty much on the same lines as yourself. It seems to me to be absurd for a big, heavy-built man to take lessons from a little, slim boy, who can tie himself in a knot and swing, and yet come back perfectly steady on his feet just as he hits the ball, and expect to do the same yourself with about 100 pounds more flesh covering your muscles. You will be told that all good drivers and professionals have the same theory in driving, and that they merely obtain the same results by putting those theories into practice in a different manner, but the fact remains that we are naturally imitative and we really arrive at some fixed way of standing to address a ball, not by being put in a particular position and having our arms raised in a particular way, but by observing someone else do what we are trying to learn. And it stands to reason that if a man will observe a player driving whose build is similar to his own, it will be much easier for him to imitate the player and consequently much quicker to obtain the desired results.

As it is not always within the means of all beginners (for various reasons) to have the advantage of coaching by a competent instructor, a few hints given here may not be amiss.

The first thing to engage your attention then, as you stand upon the tee ready to begin, is to see that you sole your club properly, i. e., allow the club head to rest flat on the ground immediately behind the ball. This is called soling the club or giving a club its only lie. At the same time see that the face or the part of the club intended to strike the ball is held at a perfect right angle to the direction in which you intend to play for. Having done that, then stand in a perfectly parallel line to the intended direction with both feet aligned, care being taken to see that you do not have the right foot dragging behind the left. This will make of the line of the ball and the position of your feet two perfectly parallel lines.

Now stand perfectly easy, with the feet firmly set upon the ground. Don't be tense, but hold yourself as relaxed as you possibly can, your main object being to stand in such a way that when you swing you will bring your club straight and squarely behind the ball in describing the circle, and follow through in the direct line for the object aimed at, viz., the hole, with the least possible exertion to yourself. Should you on the contrary seek to stand with the right foot behind the line of the left one, and which by the way is the stance most commonly adopted by beginners, your follow through will not be as free as it should be, the tendency being to press the club through with the right hand, and resulting in a slice or a pull, according to how the ball is hit, at the same time finishing your stroke with both legs crossed—not a very stylish finish by any means, and apt to make the player lose his equilibrium.

Having got some idea of how to stand, and also as to allowing your club to sole properly, the very next step in order is the position of the ball, i. e., where shall it be teed? Of course many men have many styles, and while one can see a few players tee their ball near the right foot, the vast majority tee very nearly opposite the left. And this is the position we would advise beginners to adopt as being one of the best. Our reasons are these: As the player about to play grasps the club he, as a rule, holds it with the left hand on top, the right being under.

FIG. 1. ADDRESSING THE BALL—HARRY VARDON.

This naturally makes the left arm exactly the width of the hand longer than the right one. Consequently in seeking to swing the club correctly the head will reach the bottom of the arc in describing the circle when it comes in a straight line with the longest arm, or left shoulder. As this is purely an arm-and-shoulder movement, the left shoulder is thus necessarily the axis of the swing. Following this theory out, the beginner will then see, as he stands with his feet apart ready to make the stroke, that his left shoulder is almost in perfect line, vertically, with his left heel, and that if the ball is teed in line with the same, the plane of the axis maintained, he must assuredly connect with the ball at the proper moment.

The great trouble with most beginners when commencing to play is that almost invariably they commit one of two faults. One of them is that when lifting the club to the shoulder in preparing for the downward sweep they are apt to raise the body ever so slightly as they raise the club. The consequence is that the ball is topped, if not missed, altogether. The other is the act of swaying the body away from the ball, thus again changing the plane of the axis, with the result that the head of the club comes in contact with Mother Earth many inches behind where the ball is teed. Keep then the head and body as steady as you can, always remembering that the arms and shoulders will do all that is necessary in getting away a good ball.

Another point to aid the beginner here in judging whether he is doing right according to this theory is to see that when he is addressing the ball the shoulder, hands and the head of the club will be in a perfectly straight line at right angles to the direction of the hole.

Of course there are exceptions to the general rule of teeing of the left foot, such as upon getting a hanging lie or when there is a dead head wind blowing, but as the beginner is only at the tee just yet, we will let this suffice for the present.

Now we come to the grip. How to hold the club. Grasp the club firmly about an inch from the top of the shaft, with the fingers of the left hand, being careful to see that the knuckles

FIG. 2. FINISH OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

point in the direction of the proposed flight of the ball. Then allow the right hand to come as close to the left as possible, but holding as loosely as consistent with safety in the fingers of the right. This grip, the beginner can see, is that the shaft is allowed to lie in the second and third joints of the fingers, and that the hands are allowed to close over. Never, upon any account, grasp the shaft in the palms of the hands, as if you do you will lock the joints of the wrists, and they will not be able to respond in rythym with the swing of the club.

Having got these ideas firmly in his mind, the beginner can now try and execute the preliminary "waggle." The ideal waggle consists in a gentle swaying to and fro, once or twice only, of the club over the ball and in the same vertical plane as the arc which the head of the club ought to describe in the actual stroke. Waggle with your wrists only. Let the club head rest again for a moment behind the ball before making your upward swing (a golfing drive is not a hit; it is distinctly and absolutely a swing), and have your hands well down, about on a level with your lowest waist button. Swing your club back to a horizontal position behind the head, never for a second taking your eye off the ball, allowing the body to turn gently with its weight upon the right foot, raising the left heel slightly off the ground, a perfectly natural motion. Keep the head of your club perfectly steady and let your upward and downward swing be practically one motion. Your body, your arms, in fact your whole frame, should, at the moment of striking the ball, be in the same position precisely as when you addressed the ball. Let your club head follow the ball in its flight as far as you possibly can, finishing up, if possible, where you commenced, as in Fig. 2. If the beginner has ever swung Indian clubs, it will be all the easier for him to master, as it is practically the same in theory, giving the club the impetus and allowing the wrists to carry it through. Two lessons with a competent instructor should allow the veriest novice to get on to the hang of it.

The following is an expression of opinion from Vardon, present champion, one of the best drivers in the world, on "driving":

FIG. 3. STANCE FOR THREE-QUARTER STROKE—HARRY VARDON.

"Many things on which we differ are of little or no importance, and the various opinions can be experimented on by the tyro without running the risk of incurring much hurt, but there are other things about which it will be wise for him to find out from more experienced players the reasons for and against, and then make a choice of what appears to be best, and persevere in thinking it so, despite conflicting opinions. While there is no reason why any one should not become a good player who follows out the advice given by 'Badminton,' there are reasons why they cannot follow that advice, though they may try very hard to do so. The great drawback to those who would learn to play golf without having a professional adviser at their side is that they cannot see themselves as others see them. Could they do so, they would soon become aware of how poorly they are reproducing the swing of which they have read, and how certainly they are contracting habits which cannot fail to be detrimental to their progress. I think, therefore, that every one who is ambitious of becoming a golfer will do well at the outset to seek professional tuition. A few lessons then would probably be more useful than a great many after the faults referred to have been acquired. My manner of playing is different from either that of Dunn or 'Badminton.' To begin with the 'stance:' Instead of having my right foot to the rear I keep it some three or four inches in advance. This, I think, to be best, for it allows the body to follow much more freely after the swing in the direction of the intended flight of the ball. The weight of the body I throw mostly on to the right foot, not transferring it until the ball is being struck. By this means the body remains comparatively still during the backward swing, thus adding impetus to the flight of the ball. If the weight of the body be thrown mostly on the left leg when addressing the ball, during the backward swing, it has to be transferred to the right and back again with the downward stroke, thereby making, as it seems to me, the aim less steady.

"The position of the ball is as nearly as possible in the centre of the two feet.

"At the top of the swing my club is as nearly horizontal as pos-

FIG. 4. HALF-SHOT, TOP OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

sible. I grasp as firmly as possible with both hands throughout the swing for every shot. I am aware that the general belief is contrary to this, especially in the driving, but the fact remains that I find it very satisfactory, and there are many good players who, I know, are with me on this point. If the right hand be held loosely for the previous part of the swing, it surely must have a firm grip of the club when it strikes the ball.

"In gripping my club the left hand is partly hidden, the first finger and thumb being firmly locked in the right hand. The thumb of the left hand is kept along the shaft, not round it, and the little finger of the right hand rides the forefinger of the left. In this matter, so far as I know, I stand alone, nor do I venture to advise beginners or, in fact, any one else to copy it.

"As to pressure being put in the down stroke, pressure should be used throughout. I fail to see how one could come gently to within one foot and a half of the ball and at the last moment put in the necessary strength. Immediately at the descent of the club pressure should be put on, adding to its velocity until it comes in contact with the ball. The result in this case should neither be so strained nor likely to render the aim ineffective, as if it were made just when the club is nearing the ball.

"A very simple method of finding out whether your club is in its proper position at the top of the swing, and that the left wrist is down, is to glance over your left shoulder and look at the club head. If the name is facing you, your left wrist is wrong, and when the club head strikes the ball it will be at an angle and the result a 'pulled' ball. If the left wrist is down, as it ought to be, the face of the club will be facing you and not the name."

APPROACHING.

An approach shot may be any shot not a full one intended to find the ball on the green, and is generally an iron shot. The great failing of most approach shots is that they fall too short. For every six shots played, five out of the six are not up; therefore, in selecting your club, when in doubt select the longer driv-

FIG. 5. STIFF ARM APPROACH, THE ADDRESS—HARRY VARDON.

ing one, as no accident is likely to increase the distance of your drive, and there are many to curtail it.

Always run a ball in preference to pitching it, unless there is some special reason which necessitates pitching.

APPROACH SHOTS.

Approach shots differ from one another:

(*a*) In point of distance.

(*b*) In point of elevation.

(*c*) In point of style.

And include:

(*a*)- 1. Three-quarter shots; 2. Half shots; 3. Stiff arm approach shots.

(*b*) 1. Running the ball up along the ground. 2. Lofting the ball with run; 3. Lofting so as to pitch dead.

(*c*) Includes (1) ball played with a straightforward stroke (club head moving in the line of flight of ball).

THE THREE-QUARTER STROKE.

The necessity for this stroke has almost entirely disappeared, owing to the fact that irons have been made with almost every kind of a pitch, and a man can now select a club and make a full swing with it and achieve the same results as would have been obtained by using one of the old spoons or irons which were all formerly made with a recognized amount of loft on each. It is so much easier to make a full swing than a three-quarter one that it is always better to use a shorter carrying club when the distance to the green requires a three-quarter stroke, if one of the long driving clubs is to be used.

HALF SHOTS.

The position of the ball and stance for playing half shots is somewhat, though not materially, different from that in Fig. No. 1. The ball is nearer the player's body, and nearer also to

FIG. 6. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT TOP OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

the line of the right foot. The right foot is also further advanced. Fig. 4 shows the top of the swing. It need hardly be pointed out that as the club is not swung far around, the shoulders and the body do not move as much as in playing a full stroke. The shoulders must move round and the body must be easier. The left foot will be just raised of the heel and nothing more, the left leg flexed to ease the swing. It may, in fact, be said that the feet should not, if possible, be moved at all.

The elbow of the right arm should be kept in to the body, and not allowed to rise, but all the same the arms will be thrown out just as in playing full strokes. The follow-through will take place at the end of the swing, but instead of throwing the club and arms after the ball, they will rise quicker, and continue upwards over the left shoulder more than in the direction of the flight of the ball.

STIFF ARM APPROACH SHOTS.

Of stiff arm approach strokes there is an infinite variety of gradation—anything less than a half stroke falls under this definition. No further remarks on this subject require to be made, save that the ball should be nearer the player, and the feet closer together. Fig. 5 shows the position of the feet as the player addresses the ball; Fig. 6 shows the top of the swing. It will be observed that both legs are slightly more bent at the knees than is the case in playing a full shot, and that the body moves very little. I would only add: Stand firmly, and do not move the feet at all; keep the right elbow well into the side, and play from stiff wrists, giving the ball a quick, sharp hit.

In all these strokes the club must be held firmly with both hands, to give more command over it and to prevent its turning. It will be found of material assistance if the club is grasped further down the shaft; and the shorter the distance of the stroke to be played, the shorter a grip of the club may be taken.

In standing according to the directions above given, it will be found that while the weight of the body is supported on both

FIG. 7. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT FINISH OF SWING—HARRY VARDON.

legs, the right really gives the greater amount of support. This can be easily tested by trying to lift either foot off the ground. For the above reason, this mode of playing approaches has been termed "off the right leg," and it is the method most usually adopted. Fig. 7 shows finish of stroke.

PUTTING.

Putting can be divided into two heads:

1. Approach putting.
2. Putting out, or holing the ball.

The greatest stress must be laid on the fact that you must keep your eye on the ball and don't glance at the hole just as you "put." Play your stroke "off the right leg," the ball just in front of your right foot, which is a little forward. Hold the putter with equal grip of both hands, and remember that the head of your club must follow your ball in a straight line to the hole.

There are four golden axioms which should always be observed:

1. Never take your eye off the ball.
2. Do not aim too long.
3. Be up, for you can never hole out unless you go as far as the hole.
4. Treat the course as if you loved it—*replace divots.*

FIG. 8. PUTTING—HARRY VARDON.

A Photographic Interview with James Braid, Open Champion, who will visit the United States this Summer.

Published by permission from Pearson's Magazine.

No. 1

No. 1. "For the drive, the ball should be placed about four inches to the right of the left heel and within easy reach. The player should stand square on to the ball, allowing his arms to fall easily and naturally."

No. 2

No. 2. "In making the swing back, the club should at least attain a horizontal position. The left knee must bend in, and out towards the right toe; the right knee must be kept fairly rigid."

No. 3

No. 3. "Grip tightly on the club with your left hand, and fairly firmly with your right. Going back slowly, and keeping the body as steady as possible, come down so that the speed of the club gradually increases as it approaches the ball, transfer the weight of your body from your right to your left foot ——

No. 4

No. 4. "—— and rise on your right toe, carrying your club well through. On no account lift your eye from the ground until the ball is gone—this is very important. Look at the ground immediately behind the ball."

No. 5

No. 5. "A three-quarter iron shot is played very similarly to the drive, but the grip on the club should be equally firm with both hands. You should not turn quite so much on your toe as in the full drive, and you should carry your club through rather more in a direct line with the hole."

Braid usually carries the following clubs: Two drivers, used from the tee; two cleeks, used through the course; cleek, used from about 150 to 160 yards from hole; driving mashie, used from about 130 to 150 yards from hole; iron, used from about 100 to 130 yards from hole; mashie, used to keep ball with up to 100 yards; niblic, used in bunkers, ruts, whins, etc.; putting cleek.—Ed., P. M.

No. 6

No. 6. "In the iron shot, as in all other strokes, keep your eye resolutely just behind the ball till an appreciable time has elapsed after the stroke."

(Note that Braid is still gazing intently upon the ground though the club-head has already traveled three or four feet after striking the ball.—Ed., P. M.)

No. 7

No. 7. "In the lofting shot, grip the club equally firmly with both hands. Keep your weight well down on your right foot, your right shoulder well down, and let your club incline back from the perpendicular, so as to get well under the ball."

No. 8

No. 8. "When endeavoring to drive your ball from a sand-bunker, you must stand perfectly still and swing your club almost perpendicularly, hitting the sand one inch behind the ball, afterwards bringing your club up sharply to make the ball rise quickly. Hit hard."

No. 9

No. 9. "For the half-iron shot, grip the club equally firmly with both hands—allow your left knee to give a little—and carry your club to about the same height in following through as in the swing back. As you swing back, judge your distance—this applies to all approach shots."

No. 10

No. 10. "A judge of distance—a knowledge of the required strength to make a certain drive—only comes by practice. The farther the point aimed for, the farther back the swing. Carry your club through in a straight line for the hole, and finish your swing forward at the same height as your swing back."

No. 11

No. 11. "Grip the club so that your right hand closes over your left thumb, keeping your right thumb on the left side of the shaft and your left thumb on the right side. Put the little finger of the right hand over the forefinger of the left hand. By keeping the left thumb down the shaft, as I always do, you keep your left hand firm."

No. 12. Braid is notoriously a bad putter, but how brilliant a golfer he is otherwise may be judged from one of many similar instances: In a round of 76 over a course, with bogey at 78, which I chanced to witness, he missed six short putts of less than a yard—the best score of the day, in an exhibition match in which Braid, Taylor, Vardon and Tingey each played two rounds, being 75.—Ed., P. M.

No. 12

No. 13

No 13. The importance of putting, which all golfers are agreed is an inspiration, may be gathered from the fact that in the match alluded to (in 12) Braid used the putter for 68 strokes in 1500 rounds of 70 each; nearly half his strokes were putts. Ed., P. M.

No. 14. "In putting, keep your body perfectly still as you make the stroke, and hit the ball with a good follow through."

No 14

USEFUL HINTS.

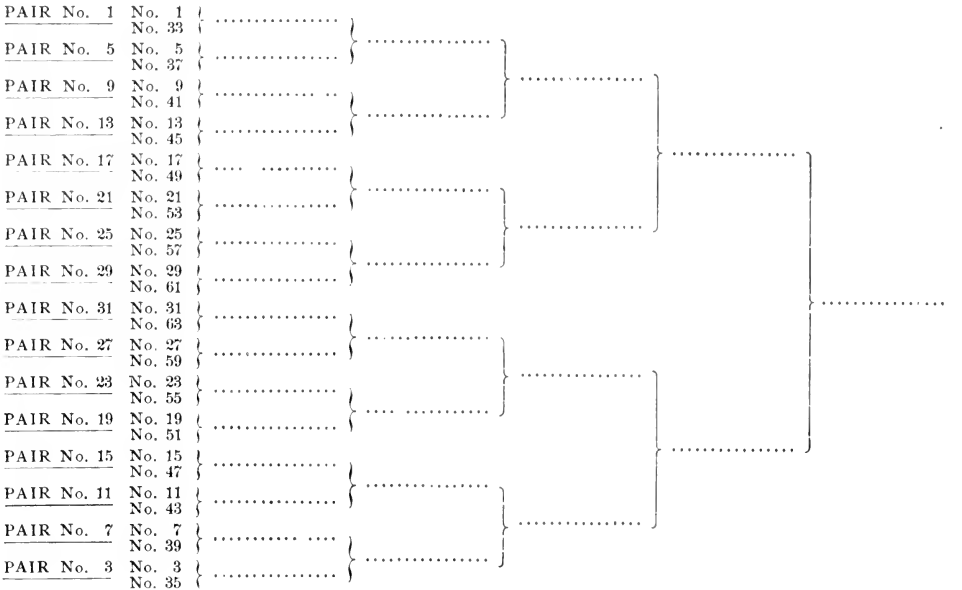
A very useful card to have hanging up in a club house is one as follows:

Strokes	HOLES																
1 at	10																
2 "	6	12															
3 "	4	10	16														
4 "	4	8	12	16													
5 "	1	5	9	13	17												
6 "	2	5	8	11	14	17											
7 "	1	4	7	10	13	16	18										
8 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16									
9 "	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17								
10 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17							
11 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	18						
12 "	1	3	4	6	7	9	10	12	13	15	16	18					
13 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	18				
14 "	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	16	17			
15 "	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	17	18		
16 "	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	
17 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Showing the holes at which given strokes are to be taken. If one stroke only is given it must be taken at whatever hole on the course is considered the most difficult; two strokes, one each at the two most difficult holes, and so on; thus a man playing from scratch will give the handicap (18) man one stroke at each hole; if his handicap was 36 he would give him two strokes at each hole, in a match of 18 holes.

NEW METHOD OF DRAWING FOR THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP ADOPTED BY U. S. G. A.

FIRST HALF.



SECOND HALF.

PAIR No. 2
No. 2
No. 34
PAIR No. 6
No. 6
No. 38
PAIR No. 10
No. 10
No. 42
PAIR No. 14
No. 14
No. 46
PAIR No. 18
No. 18
No. 50
PAIR No. 22
No. 22
No. 54
PAIR No. 26
No. 26
No. 58
PAIR No. 30
No. 30
No. 62
PAIR No. 32
No. 32
No. 64
PAIR No. 28
No. 28
No. 60
PAIR No. 24
No. 24
No. 56
PAIR No. 20
No. 20
No. 52
PAIR No. 16
No. 16
No. 48
PAIR No. 12
No. 12
No. 44
PAIR No. 8
No. 8
No. 40
PAIR No. 4
No. 4
No. 36

LAYING OUT A GOLF COURSE.

IT is impossible to write anything which would be of any value to a club about to lay out a golf course. It depends entirely on the lie of the land and the nature and location of the obstacles over which it is purposed to play. Any man who has played golf and who has seen any fair course, can do far better than could be done by reading a book on the subject.

If possible, get a professional who understands laying out a course, and pay him a fair compensation. It will be far cheaper in the long run to do that than to lay it out wrong, and after going to a big expense, have some good man come up and tell you: "If you want a good course, your greens ought to be in different places." If no one tells you, you will very soon find it out by experience, and any club who has been unfortunate enough to pass through the experience of changing a number of holes, can appreciate what the expense is in doing so.

Have your course in a circle, beginning and finishing, if possible, close to the club house.

Roughly speaking, do not have any holes crossing one another; do not make the course too difficult, and avoid trees, which are not legitimate hazards; beware of terraced greens.

The lengths of holes on the St. Andrews Links, Scotland, are as follows:

OUT.		IN.	
First hole.....	352 yards	First hole.....	290 yards
Second hole.....	417 "	Second hole.....	150 "
Third hole.....	335 "	Third hole.....	333 "
Fourth hole.....	367 "	Fourth hole.....	385 "
Fifth hole.....	516 "	Fifth hole.....	475 "
Sixth hole.....	350 "	Sixth hole.....	375 "
Seventh hole.....	340 "	Seventh hole.....	334 "
Eighth hole.....	170 "	Eighth hole.....	461 "
Ninth hole.....	277 "	Ninth hole.....	387 "
	3,133 "		3,190 "

GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS EMPLOYED IN THE GAME OF GOLF.

Addressing the ball—Putting one's self in position to strike the ball

Approach—When the player is sufficiently near the hole to be able to drive the ball to the putting green his stroke is called the "approach shot."

Baff—To strike the ground with the "sole" of the club-head in playing, and so send ball in air.

Baffy—A wooden club to play lofting shots.

Bent—Rush, bent-grass.

Bogey—Usually given the title of Colonel. A phantom who is credited with a certain score for each hole, against which score each player is competing.

Bone—A piece of ram's horn inserted in the sole of the club to prevent it from splitting.

Brassie—A wooden club with a brass sole.

Break-club—An obstacle lying near a ball of such a nature as might break the club when striking at the ball.

Bulger—A club with a convex face.

Bunker—Generally any rough, hazardous ground—more strictly, a sand-pit.

Bye—Any hole or holes that remain to be played after the match is finished. They are played for singly; unless the sides agree to make another match of them.

Caddie—A person who carries the golfer's clubs, and who can usually give him advice in regard to the game.

Cleek—An iron-headed club of considerable driving power, and sometimes used for putting.

Club—The implement with which the ball is struck. The heads are of three kinds—wood, wood with a brass sole, and iron only.

Course—That portion of the links on which the game ought to be played, generally bounded on either side by rough ground or other hazard.

Cup—A small hole in the course, usually one made by the stroke of some previous player.

Dead—A ball is said to be "dead" when it lies so near the hole that the "putt" is a *dead* certainty. A ball is said to fall "dead" when it does not run after alighting.

Dormy—One side is said to be "dormy" when it is as many holes ahead as there remain holes to play. (This word is probably derived from the French, like many Scottish terms.)

Draw—To drive widely to the left hand. (Identical in its results with *Hook* and *Screw*.)

Driver—See *Play-Club*.

Face—First, the slope of a bunker or hillock; second, the part of the club-head which strikes the ball.

Flat—A club is said to be "flat" when its head is at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Fog—Moss, rank grass.

Fore!—A warning cry to any person in the way of the stroke. (Contracted from "before.")

Foursome—A match in which two play on each side.

Gobble—A rapid, straight "putt" into the hole, such that, had the ball not gone in, it would have gone some distance beyond.

Grassed—Said of a club whose face is slightly "spooned" or sloped backward.

Green—First, the whole links; second, the putting-ground around the different holes.

Grip—First, the part of the handle covered with leather, by which the club is grasped; second, the grasp itself.

Half-one—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *second* hole.

Half-shot—Less than a full swing.

Halved—A hole is said to be "halved" when each side takes the same number of strokes. A "halved match" is a "drawn game"—that is, the players have proved to be equal.

Hanging—A "hanging" ball is one which lies on a downward slope.

Hazard—A general term for bunker, long grass, road, water, whin, molehill, or other bad ground.

Head—This word is a striking specimen of incongruity and mixed metaphor. A head is the *lowest* part of a club, and possesses, among other mysterious characteristics, a *sole*, a *heel*, a *toe* or *nose*, a *neck* and a *face!*

Heel—First, the part of the head nearest the shaft; second, to hit from this part, and send the ball to the right hand.

Hole—First, the four-inch hole lined with iron; the holes going out are marked with white, and those coming in, with red flags. Second, the whole space between any two of these.

Honor—The right to play off first from the tee.

Hook—See *Draw*.

Hose—The socket in iron-headed clubs, into which the wooden shaft fits.

Iron—A club made of the material its name implies, with the head more or less laid back to loft a ball. A most deadly weapon in a good player's hands.

Jerk—In "jerking," the club should strike with a quick cut behind the ball, and *stop* on reaching the ground.

Lie—First, the inclination of a club when held on the ground in a natural position for striking; second, the situation of a ball, good or bad.

Like—See under *Odds*.

Like-as-we-lie—When both sides have played the same number of strokes.

Links—The open downs or heath on which golf is played.

Loft—To elevate the ball.

Long odds—When a player has to play a stroke more than his adversary, who is much farther on—that is, nearer the hole.

Made—A player, or his ball, is said to be "made" when his ball is sufficiently near the hole to be played on the putting green next shot.

Mashie—A club which, both in its make and its uses, is a compromise between the niblic and the iron.

Match—First, the sides playing against each other; second, the game itself.

Miss the globe—To fail to strike the ball, either by swinging right

over the top of it, or by hitting the ground behind it, is counted a stroke.

Neck—The crook of the head where it joins the shaft.

Niblic—A small, narrow-headed, heavy iron club, used when the ball lies in bad places, as ruts or whins, etc.

Nose—The point or front portion of the club-head.

Odds—First, means the handicap given by a strong player to a weaker in a single match, consisting of either one, two, three or more holes to start with, or one stroke per hole, or every alternate hole, or at every third hole, etc.; second, to have played the "odds" is to have played one stroke more than your adversary. Some other terms used in counting the game will be most easily explained here altogether. If your opponent has played one stroke more than you—that is, "the odds"—your next stroke will be "the like;" if two strokes more—that is, "the two more"—your next stroke will be "the one off two;" if "three more," "the one off three," and so on.

One-off-two, One-off-three, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Play-club—A wooden-headed club, with full-length shaft, more or less supple; with it the ball can be driven to the greatest distance. It is used when the ball lies well.

Press—To strive to recover lost ground by special hard hitting—a very dangerous thing to attempt.

Putt—To play the delicate game close to the hole. (Pronounced *u* as in *but*.)

Putter—An upright, stiff-shafted, wooden-headed club (some use iron heads), used when the ball is on the putting green.

Rind—A strip of cloth under the leather to thicken the grip.

Rub on the green—A favorable or unfavorable knock to the ball, for which no penalty is imposed, and which must be submitted to.

Scare—The narrow part of the club-head by which it is glued to the handle.

Sclaff—When the club-head strikes the ground behind the ball and follows on with a ricochet.

Scruff—Slightly razing the grass in striking.

Set—A full complement of clubs.

Shaft—The stick or handle of the club.

Sole—The flat bottom of the club-head.

Spoons—Wooden-headed clubs of three lengths—long, middle and short; the head is scooped, so as to loft the ball.

Spring—The degree of suppleness in the shaft.

Square—When the game stands evenly balanced, neither side being any holes ahead.

Stance—The position of the player's feet when addressing himself to the ball.

Steal—To hole an unlikely "putt" from a distance, but not by a "gobble."

Stroke—The act of hitting the ball with the club, or the attempt to do so.

Stymie—When your opponent's ball lies in the line of your "putt."

Swing—The sweep of the club in driving.

Swipe—A full driving stroke.

Tee—The pat of sand on which the ball is placed for the first stroke each hole.

Third—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *third* hole.

Toe—Another name for the nose of the club.

Top—To hit the ball above its centre.

Two-more, *Three-more*, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Upright—A club is said to be "upright" when its head is not at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Whins—Furze or gorse.

Whippings—The pitched twine uniting the head and handle.

Wrist shot—Less than half a shot, generally played with an iron club.

WALTER J. TRAVIS

Walter J. Travis is without doubt the legitimate champion, not only from the fact that he held the title for two years, but from his record of play in the various tournaments of the year. In fact, his record for the past two seasons shows a string of consistent play which no other amateur in this country, not even H. J. Whigham has ever equalled. With Whigham, Mr. Travis holds the honor also of being the only man in the United States to win the amateur championship twice.

He is an Australian by birth, but learned his game in the United States. It was only about six years ago that he began to play and he was long past the age when, according to theory, a man must begin to golf in order to be a great player. Mr. Travis made his first appearance as a championship aspirant in 1898 when, after qualifying fourth, he reached the semi-final round of match play, being defeated then by Findlay S. Douglas, the ultimate winner, by eight up and six to play.

In 1899 Douglas once more put out Travis in the semi-final round, but this time by only two up and one to play.

In 1900 Travis had his revenge for after leading the field in the qualifying round he went on and won the championship in most impressive style, defeating Douglas in the finals by two up in the most sensational finish ever seen on a golf course in America.

He also captured the Metropolitan Championship.

In 1901 he lost the Metropolitan through ill health, Charles H. Seeley, the Connecticut State League Champion, defeating him in the semi-finals; but a trip to England recuperated his strength and he once more captured the amateur championship.

Douglas in the semi-final round made him play thirty-eight holes, but the title holder's superior nerve and steadiness gave him the victory. It is to these two points as well as phenomenal putting ability which make him the really grand golfer he is.

DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS

ALABAMA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club	Anniston	$12	$20	All year	35	9		Trolley
Birmingham Golf Club	Birmingham	18	15	All year	120	12	$0.50 day; $2.50 week	Trolley
Mobile Country Club	Mobile	20	5	All year	200	9	0.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Montgomery Tennis and Golf Club	Montgomery	12	10	9	50	9		Trolley
Selma Golf Club	Selma							
Talladega Golf Club	Talledega							
Tuscaloosa Golf Club	Tuscaloosa							

ARIZONA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Phoenix Golf Club	Phoenix	$2	$10		100	9		

ARKANSAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Little Rock Country Club	Little Rock				125	9		Trolley
Hot Springs Golf Club	Hot Springs	$5	$5	8	30	9	25 Rds., $5; 10, $2.50	Team, Trolley

BAHAMAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Nassau Golf Links	Nassau	$10				6		

CALIFORNIA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Santa Catalina Island Golf Club	Avalon	$28		All year		9	$0.25 day; $1.00 week	Steamer
Burlingame Country Club	Burlingame	60	$50	All year	200	9		Club Traps
Colegrove Golf Club	Colgrove	5	5	9	60	9	0.25 day; 1.50 month	Trolley
Coronado Golf Club	Coronado	1	5	All year	40	18	0.50 day; $10 3 mos.	Trolley
Hemet Golf Club	Hemet	2	5	7	18	9		
Johannesburg Golf Club	Johannesburg	12	5	All year	16	9		
La Jolla Golf Club	La Jolla							Trolley
Highland Golf Club	Los Angeles	6	5		100	9		

CALIFORNIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Los Angeles Academy Golf Club	Los Angeles	$5	$2			9		
Los Angeles Country Club	Los Angeles	30, 18	50, 25	All year	500	18	$0.50 day	Trolley
Los Angeles and Pasadena Golf Course	Los Angeles	10		All year	100	9	50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Santa Barbara Country Club	Santa Barbara	50	30		60	9		
Hotel Del Monte Golf Club	Monterey					9		
Ojai Valley Golf Club	Nordhoff	10		9		9	.25 day; 1.00 week	'Bus
Oakland Golf Club	Oakland	12	20, 10	All year	210	18		Trolley
Ocean Park Country Club	Ocean Park	10		All year	200	9	.50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Hotel Green Golf Club	Pasadena	15		All year	75	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
La Pintoresca Golf Club	Pasadena	10,8,2.50		7	75	9		Trolley
Pasadena Country Club	Pasadena	48	50	All year	125	9	.50 day; $5 2 weeks	Trolley
Casa Loma Golf Club	Redlands	10, 5	5	7	25	9	.50 week	Coach
Redlands Country Club	Redlands	24	20	All year	125	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Redondo Beach Country Club	Redondo	12	5	All year	Varies	9		
Ripon Golf Club	Ripon				50			
Pachappa Golf Club	Riverside				120	9		
Riverside Golf and Polo Club	Riverside	7.50	5		80	9		
Rubidoux Golf Club	Riverside	24	10	All year	125	9	4.00 month	Conveyance
Santiago Golf Club	Santa Ana	.50 mo.	10		50	9		
San Bernardino Golf Club	San Bernardino							
Santa Cruz Country Club	Santa Cruz					18		
San Diego Country Club	San Diego	12	15, 10	All year	145	9	.50 day; 3.00 month	Trolley
San Francisco Golf Club	San Francisco	36, 18	50	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Menlo Park Golf and Country Club	Menlo Park	30	25	All year	50	9	.50 day	
Linda Vista Golf Club	San Jose	10	10	All year	130	9	1.00 week	Trolley
San Mateo Hunt Club	San Mateo							
Santa Paula Golf Club	Santa Paula							
San Rafael Golf Club	San Rafael	36	25, 15	All year	100	18	.50 day; 5.00 month	Carriages
Sausalito Golf Club	Sausalito	6	15, 10	All year	76	9	.50 day; 2.50 week	Wagon Road

COLORADO

Cheyenne Mountain Country Club	Colo. Springs					9		
Colorado Springs Golf Club	Colo. Springs							
Town and Gown Golf Club	Colo. Springs	$25	$25	All year	232	18	$0.50 day	Trolley

COLORADO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Denver Country Club	Overland Park	$50	$50	All year	300	9	$0.50 day; $2.50 week	Trolley
Denver Wheel Club	Denver					9		
Sacred Heart College Golf Club	Denver	25	50		36	9		Trolley
Shepherds Golf Club	Hugo	1		6	16			
Shawnee Lodge Golf Club						9		

CONNECTICUT

Brooklawn Country Club	Bridgeport	$25, $15	$25, $15		360	9		Trolley
Mill Hill Golf Club	Bridgeport				45			
Elongonel Golf Club	Bridgeton					9		
Clover Hill Golf Club	Bristol	10, 5	5		100	9	$1.00 3 days	Trolley
Newichewanna Golf Club	Brooklyn	2 50			72	6	5.00 week	Stage
Hill and Dale Golf Club	Clinton	5				9	.25 day	
Brookmead Golf Club	Collinsville	5	5		35	6		
Danbury Golf Club	Danbury			All year	100	9		
Quinebaug Country Club	Danielson	10	10		54	6		
Nonotuck Golf Club	Enfield							
Pettipaug Golf Club	Essex	5	5	8	80	6	.25 day	Railroad
Farmington Country Club	Farmington	30	50	All year	200	9		Trolley
Glastonbury Golf Club	Glastonbury	7.50	5	All year	75	9	.50 week	Trolley
Fairfield County Golf Club	Greenwich	25	25		242	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Shenecossett Golf Club	Groton	25	5	5	48	9	1.00 day	Boat
Chelsea Inn Golf Club	Hampton Hill					9		
Central Golf Club	Hartford	15	5	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Farmington Ave. Golf Club	Hartford	10	10	8	145	9	.50 day	Trolley
Fern Street Golf Club	Hartford	2	1		40	9		Trolley
Hartford Golf Club	Hartford	40	25	All year	520	18	50 day	Trolley
Prospect Ave. Golf Club	Hartford	5	5			9		
Golden Gate Golf Club	Lakeville	10		6	50	9	.50 day	Walking
Hotchkiss School Golf Club	Lakeville			7	150	6		
Litchfield Golf Club	Litchfield	10		10	60	9	.50 day	
Madison Golf Club	Madison	10	25		50	9		
Meriden Golf Club	Meriden	15	10		190	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Wampanoag Golf Club	Middlefield							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Arawana Golf Club	Middletown	$15			70	9		
Cochegan Golf Club	Montville	2	$2			6		Stge and Trolley
Maple Hill Golf Club	New Britain	10	5		275	9		Trolley
New Haven Country Club	New Haven	30	35	All year	500	18	1.00 day	Trolley
New Haven Golf Club	New Haven	12	10	All year	250	18	.50 day	Trolley
Yale University Golf Club	New Haven							
Quaganapoxet Golf Club	New London	25			80	9		
Norfolk Downs Golf Club	Norfolk	10	10	6	125	9	.50 day	Teams
Stonehenge Golf Club	South Wilton					9		
Norwich Club	Norwich	15		8	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pine Orchard Country Club	Pine Orchard	10	250	5	70	9	.50 day	
Putnam Golf Club	Putnam	5	5	6	65	9	.50 day	
Ridgefield Country Club	Ridgefield	30	300		60	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Shenipsit Golf Club	Rockville	5	5	All year	100	9		Carriage
Fenwick Golf Club	Fenwick	10		4	100	9	.75 day	Railroad
Annie Arden Golf Club	Sound Beach	25	25		100	9		Carriage
South Wilton Golf Club	South Wilton					9		
Stafford Country Club	Stafford Springs	6	4	8	150	9		
Hillandale Golf Club	Stamford	25		All year	107	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Wee Burn Golf Club	Stamford	30	25	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Wadawanuck Golf Club	Stonington	5	5		35	9		
Terryville Golf Club	Terryville							
Pogatuck Golf Club	Thompsonville	5	5	9	50	9		Trolley
Unionville Golf Club	Unionville							
Wallingford Golf Club	Wallingford	10		8	80	9	.75 day	Trolley
Washington Golf Club	Washington		10	5		9	.50 day	
Waterbury Golf Association	Waterbury	10	10	8	130	9		Trolley
Watertown Golf Club	Watertown				50	9		'Bus
Hokanum Golf Club	Saugatuck	20		8	72	9		Trolley
Willimantic Golf Club	Willimantic	3	2	All year	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pomperaug Golf Club	Woodbury	5	1		50	9		Stage
Woodmont Golf Club	Woodmont				150	9		Trolley
Woodstock Golf Club	Woodstock							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
DELAWARE								
Wilmington Country Club	Wilmington	$30	$50	All year	475	18	$0.50 day	Trolley
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
Columbia Golf Club	Washington	$24	$20		160	18		Trolley
Dumbarton Golf Club	Georgetown	10	10	10	389	9		Trolley
FLORIDA								
Belleair Golf Club	Belleair					9		
De Land Country Club	De Land	$5		6	50	9	$0.25 day	Carriage
Stafford Golf Club	Fernandina					9		Boat
Hibernia Golf Club	Hibernia					9		
Florida Country Club	Jacksonville	16	$20	All year	220	18	.50 day	Trolley
Kissimmee Golf Club	Kissimmee	2	1			9		
Magnolia Springs Golf Club	Magnolia Spgs.							
Miami Golf Club	Miami							
Ocala Heights Golf Club	Ocala	5	5	8	83	9	.50 day	Hacks
Orlando Golf Links	Orlando					6		
Ormond Golf Links	Ormond							
Palatka Golf Club	Palatka							
Palm Beach Golf Club	Palm Beach					18		
Pensacola Golf Club	Pensacola	24	10	All year	125	9		Rail
St. Augustine Golf Club	St. Augustine							
St. Augustine Country Club	St. Augustine							
Tampa Bay Golf Club	Tampa					9		
Winter Park Golf Club	Winter Park	5	5	All year		9	.50 day	Trolley
GEORGIA								
Piedmont Golf Club	Atlanta	$24	$10	All year	40	9	$0.50 day	Trolley
Fort McPherson Golf Course	Atlanta							
Augusta Country Club	Augusta	12		All year	200	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Darien Golf Club	Darien	6	15		105	9		Rail

GEORGIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Griffin Golf Club	Griffin							
Macon Golf Club	Macon	$6	$3		95	9		
Mont Alto Golf Club	Rome	12	5	All year	70	9		
Savannah Golf Club	Savannah	20	10	All year	200	9	$0.50 day	Trolley
Thomasville Country Club	Thomasville	25	25		60	9		
			ILLINOIS					
Aurora Golf Club	Aurora	$15	$10	8	100	9		Trolley
Belmont Golf Club	Downer's Grove	40	25	8	100	9	$1.00 day	
Bloomington Golf Club	Bloomington	10	10	7	100	9		Trolley
Midlothian Golf Club	Blue Island							Rail
Bryn Mawr Golf Club	Chicago	20	40		100	9		
Champaign Golf Club	Champaign	10	25		95	9		Trolley
Auburn Park Golf Club	Chicago	25	50	7	200	18		
Calumet Country Club	Chicago	40	40	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Eggleston Golf Club	Chicago	6	5	7	85	6		Rail and Trolley
Ellerslie Cross Country Club	Evergreen Park	30	100		75	9		
Irving Golf Club	Chicago	2	10		40	9		
Jackson Park Public Links	Chicago					9		
Killarney Golf Club	West'n Chicago	40	50		132	9		'Bus
Northwestern University Golf Club	Chicago							
Ridge Country Club	Chicago					9		
Tecumseh Golf Club	Oak Park	25	25	All year	150	9		Trolley
Washington Park Club	Chicago	40	100	All year	914	9		Rail and Trolley
Decatur Country Club	Decatur	25	100	All year	90	9	.50 day	Trolley
De Kalb Golf Club	De Kalb		50		35	9		'Bus
Dixon Golf Club	Dixon					9		
Edgewater Golf Club	Chicago	45		6	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Elgin Golf Club	Elgin							
Elmhurst Golf Club	Elmhurst	25	50	6	100	9	10.00 month	'Bus
Evanston Golf Club	Evanston	25	25	7	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
King's Daughters' Golf Club	Evanston	25, 15			115	9		
Kilbogie Golf Club	Galesburg	5	5		59	9		Trolley
Westward Ho Golf Club	Galewood				120	18		

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Skokie Country Club	Glencoe	$30	$50	6	200	9		'Bus
Glen View Club	Golf	60	125	All year	375	18		Carriage
Harlem Jockey Club	Harlem					9		
Exmoor Country Club	Highland Park	50	50	7	200	18		'Bus
Hinsdale Golf Club	Hinsdale	25	25		101	18		
Homewood Country Club	Homewood	50	100	7	250	18		'Bus
Ravisloe Country Club	Homewood				150	9		
Jacksonville Country Club	Jacksonville	5	5		240	9		Trolley
Jefferson Park Golf Club	Jefferson Park					6		
Kenilworth Golf Club	Kenilworth							
Kenwood Golf Club	Kenwood							
Kewanee Golf Club	Kewanee	6	5	8	60	9		'Bus
Outing Golf Club	Kewanee	3	10	8	15	9		Carriage
La Grange Country Club	La Grange	25	50	7	90	9		Carriage
Lake Forest College Golf Club	Lake Forest			7	30	9		
Onwentsia Golf Club	Lake Forest	50	100		320	18		'Bus
Lake Zurich Golf Club	Lake Zurich				50	9		
Marseilles Golf Club	Marseilles							
Maywood Golf Club	Maywood	12	10	6	80	9		Rail and Trolley
River Forest Golf Club	Oak Park	25	40	9	179	9	$2.00 week	Rail
Pekin Golf Club	Pekin	5	5		75	9		
Peoria Country Club	Peoria	20	25	7	150	9		Trolley
Plano Golf Club	Plano				110	9		
Quincy Country Club	Quincy	25, 15	10	All year	150	9		Trolley
Riverside Golf Club	Riverside	40	50	6	100	9	.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club	Rock Island	15, 5		7	385	18		Carriage
Rockford Golf Club	Rockford	15	15	7	300	9		Trolley
Springfield Golf Club	Springfield	15	25	All year	125	9		Trolley
Sinnissippi Golf Club	Sterling		2		35	9		
University Golf Club	Urbana	3			65	9		Trolley
Waukegan Country Club	Waukegan	25	25	6	80	9		'Bus
Chicago Golf Club	Wheaton	50	100	All year	250	18		Rail and Trolley
Du Page Golf Club	Wheaton					9		
Wheaton Golf Club	Wheaton	12	10		60	9		
Quilmette Golf Club	Wilmette	10	20	6	60	6		'Bus
Winnetka Golf Club	Winnetka							

INDIANA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Dunn Meadow Golf Club	Bloomington	$1	$2		75	9		
Crawfordsville Country Club	Crawfordsville	3		6	51	9		Walking
Evansville Country Club	Evansville	12		All year	165	9		Trolley
Kekiouga Golf Club	Fort Wayne	15, 7.50	25	All year	285	9	$0.25 day	Trolley
Indianapolis Country Club	Indianapolis	40	100	8	182	9	.50 day	Trolley
Riverside Park Golf Club	Indianapolis							
Columbia Park Golf Club	Lafayette							
Logansport Golf Club	Logansport	3						
Marion Golf Club	Marion		25		125	9		Trolley
Muncie Country Club	Muncie	5	10	8	200	9		Trolley
Richmond Country Club	Richmond	10		All year	300	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Valley Country Club	South Bend	12	25		200	9		
Terre Haute Golf Club	Terre Haute	20		8	165	9		Trolley
Winona Assembly Golf Club	Winona Lake			5		9		Rail

IOWA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Alton Country Club	Alton	$1	$1		21	9		
Boone Country Club	Boone	15	5		56	9		
Burlington Golf Club	Burlington	8	10		150	9	$1.00 week	Trolley
Cedar Rapids Golf Club	Cedar Rapids	20		7	75	9		Trolley
Clinton Golf Club	Clinton	20		8	50	9		Trolley
Davenport Golf Club	Davenport							
Des Moines Golf and Country Club	Des Moines	2	25		125	9		Trolley
Waveland Park Golf Club	Des Moines							
Dubuque Golf Club	Dubuque	15	25	9	150	9		Trolley
Emmetsburg Country Club	Emmetsburg	10	5		25	9		
Fort Dodge Golf Club	Fort Dodge	5	10		150	9		
Fort Madison Golf Club	Fort Madison	5	5		15	9		Trolley
Independence Golf Club	Independence				12	9		Trolley
Iowa City Golf Club	Iowa City	10	5		50	9	.50 day	Club Wagon
Keokuk Golf Club	Keokuk	5	10	5	250	9		Trolley
Le Mars Golf Club	Le Mars	5			75	9		
Marshalltown Country Club	Marshalltown	15, 7.50	5		116	9		
Mt. Pleasant Golf Club	Mt. Pleasant	3.50	1	8	75	9	.50 week	

IOWA — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Muscatine Golf Club	Muscatine	$10	$10		80	9		Trolley
Oskaloosa Country Club	Oskaloosa	10	5	All year	125	9	$1.00 month	Hack
Ottumwa Country Club	Ottumwa	5	5	9	200	9		Trolley
Primghar Golf Club	Primghar	5	10		20	9		
Sioux City Golf Club	Sioux City	.50	5			9		
Waukon Golf Club	Waukon							

KANSAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Hutchinson Golf Club	Hutchinson	$5	$5	9	65	9		Trolley
Oread Golf Club	Lawrence	4	4	All year	75	9		Carriage
Leavenworth Golf Club	Leavenworth	6	2		99	9		Trolley
Norton Golf Club	Norton							
Topeka Golf Club	Topeka	10	10		49	9		
Wichita Golf Club	Wichita	10	10	10	135	9	$0.50 day	Trolley

KENTUCKY

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Henderson Country Club	Henderson	$4, $3	$5, $3		75	9		
Lawrenceburg Golf Club	Lawrenceburg		.50		20	9		
Lexington Golf Club	Lexington	6	4	10	77	9		Trolley
Cherokee Park Golf Course	Louisville							
Louisville Golf Club	Louisville	25	40	All year	165	9	$0.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Suburban Golf Club	Louisville	15				9		
Inverness Country Club	Newport	9, 6	15, 10, 25		250	9		Trolley

LOUISIANA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Audobon Golf Club	New Orleans	$25	$10	All year	350	9	$1.00 day	Trolley
New Orleans Golf Club	New Orleans							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Augusta Golf Club	Augusta	$5	$2		30	9		
Meadow Brook Golf Club	Bangor	12, 6	2, 1	6	91	5	$0.25 day	Trolley
Kebo Valley Club	Bar Harbor	30	100	4	150	9	1.00 day	Carriage
New Meadows Golf Club	Bath							
Belfast Golf Club	Belfast	5		4	20	9	.25 day	
Brunswick Golf Club	Brunswick	5		8	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Megunticook Golf Club	Camden	25	25	3		9	1.00 day	Trolley
Tarratine Club of Isleboro	Dark Harbor	20		4		9	1.00 day	Boat
Diamond Island Golf Club	Diamond	2	5		73	9		Steamer
Campobello Golf Club	Eastport	5		3	77	9		Ferry
Farmington Golf Club	Farmington					9		
Pequawket Valley Golf Club	Fryeburg	1	2	7	25	6	.25 day	Trolley
Hancock Point Golf Club	Hancock Point	2	2		60	9		
Webhannet Golf Club	Ken'ebunk B'ch	5	25, 15	4	150	9	.25 day	
Arundel Golf Club	Kennebunkport			4		9		Barge, Trolley
Northward Ho Golf Club	Kineo				60	9	.50 day	Boat
Lewiston Golf Club	Lewiston				30			
Lisbon Golf Club	Lisbon							
Rascohegan Golf Club	Macmahan Isl'd					9		
Naples Golf Club	Naples							
Northeast Harbor Golf Club	N'theast Harb'r				200	9	.50 day	Boat, Carriage
Norway Golf Club	Norway							
Old Orchard Golf Club	O. Orchard B'ch							
Paris Hill Golf Club	Paris	1	.50	6	80	5		Stage
Poland Spring Golf Club	South Poland			6		9		
Deering Golf Club	Portland	5	2	6	75	9	.50 day	
Portland Golf Club	South Portland	10	5	All year	200	9	.35 day	Trolley
Oquossoc Golf Club	Rangeley	10	10	4	125	6	.25 day	
Sanford Golf Club	Sanford	5, 3	5		30	9		
Squirrel Island Golf Club	Squirrel Island							
Thomaston Golf Club	Thomaston		.25		60	9		
Winter Harbor Golf Club	Winter Harbor	10			60	9	.50 day	Rail, Steamer
Pashipakokee Golf Club	Wiscasset	10	10	7	30	9		
York Cliffs Golf Club	York Cliffs	15						

MARYLAND

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Annapolis Golf Club	Annapolis	$3	$2		66	9		
Naval Academy Golf Club	Annapolis			9	50	9		
Baltimore Country Club	Roland Park	20, 10	50, 25	All year	1800	18		Trolley
Clifton Park Golf Club	Baltimore				42	9		
Maryland Bicycle Club	Baltimore	40	25	All year	500	9		Trolley
Maryland Country Club	Baltimore	40	25	All year	600	9	$0.50 day	Trolley
Suburban Club of Baltimore County	Baltimore	50	100	All year	498	9		Trolley
Catonsville Country Club	Catonsville	15, 30	5		250	9		Rail
Cumberland Country Club	Cumberland	12, 6, 3			225	9		
Deer Park Golf Club	Deer Park					9		Rail
Lutherville Golf Club	Lutherville					9		
Ocean City Golf and Country Club	Ocean City	10		7		9	.50 day	
Sudbrook Park Golf Club	Sudbrook Park	7.50	5	6	132	9		Trolley
Elkridge Fox Hunting Club	Woodbrook	50	50		250	9		Trolley or Rail

MASSACHUSETTS

Colonial Golf Club	Abington	$5	$5	8	100	9	$0.25 day	Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club	Adams	5	5		68	9		
Allston Golf Club	Allston	25	15	All year	475	9	50 day	Trolley
Kenilworth Golf Club	Allston	15, 7	15	8	234	9		Trolley
Passaconaway Golf Club	Amesbury	5	5	6	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Amherst Country Club	Amherst	5		6½	250	9	.25 day	Trolley
Andover Golf Club	Andover	5	5		100	9		Trolley
Annisquam Golf Club	Annisquam							
Arlington Golf Club	Arlington	20	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Carriage
Westbrook Golf Club	Athol	5, 3				9		Trolley
Highland Country Club	Attleboro	5	5	All year	225	9	.25 day	Trolley
Woodland Golf Club	Auburndale	15	15	All year	175	18	25 day	Trolley
Barre Golf Club	Barre	2	2		55	4		Stage
Private Course of H. A. Irish, Esq.	Barre Plains			6½		9		Carriage
Bondsville Golf Club	Belmont							
Newtowne Golf Club	Belmont					9		
Press Golf Club of New England	Boston							
Scarboro Golf Club	Boston							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Braintree Golf Club	Braintree	$5	$2	8	100	6		
Brockton Country Club	Brockton					9		Trolley
Thorny Sea Golf Club	Brockton	5	10	8	115	9		Trolley
Brookfield Golf Club	Brookfield					9		
Brookline Country Club	Brookline	80	100		800	18	$0 50 day	Trolley
Harvard University Golf Club	Cambridge							
Campello Golf Club	Campello							
Wampatuck Club	Canton					9		
Cataumet Golf Club	Cataumet	10				9		
Maushope Golf Club	Chatham		10		25	9		
Bonnie Burn Golf Club	Chelsea	10	10	8	150	9		Trolley
Chestnut Hill Golf Club	Chestnut Hill	10	10		100	9		
Hampden County Golf Club	Chicopee Falls	10		7		9		'Bus
Clifton Golf Club	Clifton	10, 5, 15	5			9		
Concord Golf Club	Concord	10	5		158	9	.25 day	Carriage
Cottage City Golf Club	Cottage City				90	18		
Cotuit Golf Club	Cotuit	5	5		52			Stage
Danvers Country Club	Danvers							
Brier Burn Golf Club	Dedham							
Norfolk Country Club	Dedham	30	50	All year	100	9		Carriage
Norfolk Golf Club	Dedham	15	5	8	90	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Dorchester Golf Club	Dorchester							
Duxbury Yacht Club	Duxbury	5		5	159	9		Carriage
Martha's Vineyard Golf Links	Edgartown	3, 2	3, 2	3½	78	9		
Fairhaven Golf Club	Fairhaven	5		8	75	6		Trolley
Fall River Golf Club	Fall River	15, 1	10	All year	285	9		Railroad
Sippewissett Golf Club	Falmouth					9	.50 day	Carriage
Succannessett Golf Club	Falmouth Hei'ts							
Alpine Golf Club	Fitchburg	5	3		94	6		Trolley
Framingham Country Club	Framingham	10	10	8	182	9		Trolley
Bass Rocks Golf Club	Gloucester	15	1	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Eastern Point Golf Club	Gloucester	30	1	4	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Grafton Country Club	Grafton				75	9		
Wyantenuck Golf Club	Great Barring'n	10	10	6	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley, Carr'ge
Greenfield Golf Club	Greenfield	5	5		118	9		Trolley

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Myopia Hunt Club	Hamilton			7	100	18	$1.00 day	Carriage
Wychmere Golf Club	Harwich Port	$5				9		Club 'Bus
Hatfield Golf Club	Hatfield					9		
Island Golf Club	Haverhill	30	$15		60	9		Trolley, Ferry
Wannalancet Golf Club	Haverhill	10	10		175	9		Trolley
Crow's Point Golf Club	Hingham	15	10		40	9		Railroad
Mount Tom Golf Club	Holyoke	15	15	9	130	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Hull Golf Club	Hull	15	15	5½	125	9	1.00 day	Driving
Hyannis Port Golf Club	Hyannis	15		5	150	9		Stage
Brush Hill Golf Club	Hyde Park				150	9		
Ponikin Golf Club	Lancaster			All year	50	6		Trolley
Blakely Golf Club	Lawrence					9		
Merrimac Valley Country Club	Lawrence	10	10	8	175	9		Trolley
Greenock Country Club	Lee					9		
Leicester Golf Club	Leicester	2	3	7	100	6		Trolley
Lenox Golf Club	Lenox	50	50	6		9	1.00 day	Railroad
Lexington Golf Club	Lexington	15, 10	10, 5	8	150	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Long Meadow Golf Club	Lowell	5	5	All year	100	9		Trolley
Vesper Country Club	Lowell	30	10	All year	500	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Kettle Cove Golf Club	Magnolia	25		4	100	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Pine Banks Golf Club	Malden	10			53	9	.25 day	
Essex Country Club	Manchester	100	100	6	260	18	1.00 day	
Sippecan Golf Club	Marion					9		
Wellington Golf Club	Mattapan	10	15	9	200	9	.75 day	Trolley
Reservation Golf Club	Mattapoissett	10		4	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Medford Golf Club	Medford	15	10	8	150	9		Carriage
Bellevue Golf Club	Melrose	15	5	8	300	9	.25 day	Trolley
Middleboro Golf Club	Middleboro	2	1	All year	50	7		
Magomiscock Golf Club	Milford	5, 3		8		9	.25 day	Carriage, Wheel
Misery Island Golf Club	Misery Island	25, 50	25, 50		350	9		Boat
Quaboag Country Golf Club	Monson	6, 4, 15	5, 10	6		6		Trolley
Wollaston Golf Club	Atlantic	25	35	All year	250	18	.50 day	Rail
Monument Beach Golf Club	Monument B'ch	5, 2.50		5		9	1.00 week	Trolley
Needham Golf Club	Needham							
Nahant Golf Club	Nahant	15			60	9	.50 day	

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club	Natick	$8, $5	$2, $1		61	9		
Country Club of New Bedford	New Bedford	25	10	All year		9		Trolley
Oldtown Country Club	Newburyport	15	15	5	125	9		Trolley
Albemarle Golf Club	Newton	10	10		150	9		Trolley
Newton Golf Club	Newton	15, 10	15, 10			9		Trolley
Commonwealth Country Club	Newton Centre	20, 10	20, 10	9	237	18		Trolley
Lasell Seminary Golf Club	Newton Centre							
Newton Centre Golf Club	Newton Centre	20	15	8	200	9	$0.75 day	Trolley
Newton Highlands Golf Club	N'wt'n Highl'ds	10	5	6	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Warner Meadow Golf Club	Northampton	8	5	6	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
North Adams Golf Club	North Adams	6	5	6	175	9	2.00 week	Carriage
North Attleboro Country Golf Club	No. Attleboro	5	5		154	9	.50 day	Rail
North Brookfield Golf Club	No. Brookfield							
Old Harbor Golf Club	North Chatham							
Cohasset Golf Club	North Cohasset				100	9		
Hatherley Playground Ass'n Golf Club	North Scituate					9		
Wauwatosa Golf Club	Orient Heights					9		
Nausett Golf Club	Orleans							
Seapuit Golf Club	Osterville	15	100		28	9	1.00 day	Stage
Emerson Park Public Golf Links	Peabody							
Petersham Golf Club	Petersham			4		9	.50 day	Stage
Pittsfield Country Club	Pittsfield	10, 5	15	6	340	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Plymouth Golf Club	Plymouth	5	8		125	9		
Hoosic-Whisick Club	Ponkapoag	25	25	All year	125	9		
Princeton Country Club	Princeton	10	5	8	25	6	.25 day	Coach
Rock Island Golf Club	Quincy				15	9		Trolley
Meadowbrook Golf Club	Reading	7, 5	5	All year	125	9	.25 for 18 holes	Trolley
Rockfield Golf Club	Rockfield							
Roxbury Latin School Golf Club	Roxbury							
Salem Country Club	Peabody	10	10		250	9		Rail
Salem Golf Club	Salem	12.50	10	7	140	9		Trolley
South Fields Golf Club	Salem	8	8		140	9		
Shawme Golf Club	Sandwich	5	5		30	9		Carriage
Sharon Golf Club	Sharon					9		
Shirley Golf Club	Shirley							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siasconset Golf Club	Siasconset	$5			150	9	$1.00 week	
Somerville Golf Club	Somerville					9		
Southborough Golf Club	Southborough	10		8	50	9		Walking
Southbridge Y. M. C. A. Golf Club	Southbridge	4	$3	7	60	9		Trolley
Mt. Everett Golf Club	So. Egremont	20			250	16		Stage
Idlewild Golf Club	S. Williamstown							
Bay Path Golf Club	Springfield	4, 3, 5						
Springfield Country Club	Springfield	15, 10	10		370	9		Trolley
Pinehurst Golf Club	Springfield							
Rockrimmon Golf Club	Springfield	2			40	9		Trolley
South End Golf Club	Springfield							
Stockbridge Golf Club	Stockbridge	20	20	7½	75	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Edgewater Golf Club	Stoughton							
Tedesco Country Club	Swampscott	30	25	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Driving, Walk'g
Glengyle Golf Club	East Taunton	5	5		45	6		Trolley
Segregansett Country Club	Taunton	10		All year	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Taunton Country Club	Taunton					9		Trolley
Templeton Inn Golf Club	Templeton							
Waucautuck Golf Club	Uxbridge	1	1	9	50	6		Driving
Bear Hill Golf Club	Wakefield	10		All year	80	9		Trolley
Ware Golf Club	Ware					6		
Oakley Country Club	Watertown	50, 40, 30	50	All year	400	18	.50 day	Trolley
Wellesley Golf Club	Wellesley	5		All year	150	9	.25 day	
Wellesley Hills Golf Club	Wellesley Hills	10, 5		8	65	9		Walking
Wenham Golf Club	Wenham	5, 3	2.50	8	69	9	.25 day	Trolley
Tekoa Golf Club	Westfield	5	5	6½	125	9	.25 day	Trolley
Brae Burn Golf Club	West Newton	30, 5	15	7	100	9		Trolley
West Newton Golf Club	West Newton							
Weston Golf Club	Weston	15	10	8	100	9		
Nashouohkamuk Golf Club	West Tisbury		3		38	9		Stage
Taconic Club	Williamstown	20, 10		6	60	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Winchester Golf Club	Winchester	12, 7	10	7	100	9	.25 day	Railroad
Winthrop Golf Club	Winthrop	10	10	All year	150	9	.25 day	
Meadow Golf Club	Wollaston	3	2		75	6		
Merry Mount Golf Club	Wollaston	20		All year	100	9	.50 day	

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Algonquin Golf Club	Worcester	$10		6	43	6		Trolley
Tatnuck Golf Club	Worcester	40	$50	All year	150	9	$0.25 day	Trolley
Worcester Golf Club	Worcester	10	10	5½	210	9	50 day	Trolley
Cummaquid Golf Club	Barnstable	20, 10			40	9		Walking

MICHIGAN

Adrian Golf Club	Adrian							
Albion Golf Club	Albion	$3, $1.50	$1		40	9		
Ann Arbor Golf Club	Ann Arbor	5	5	8	250	9	$0.25 day	Trolley
Battle Creek Golf Club	Battle Creek	5	5		90	9		Trolley
Bay City Golf Club	Bay City							
Michigan Park Golf Club	Benton Harbor					9		Boat
Charlevoix Golf Club	Charlevoix	10, 5				9		
Coldwater Golf Club	Coldwater				10			
Detroit Country Club	Grosse Pt. F'ms	40, 35	100, 50		400	18		Trolley
Detroit Golf Club	Highland Park	20	20	All year	165	18	.50 day	Trolley
Kent Golf Club	Grand Rapids	25	10		125	9		Trolley
Grosse Isle Golf Club	Grosse Isle	4	5	7	50	9		
Harbor Point Golf Club	Harbor Springs			3		18	.75 day	Rail
Ishpeming Golf Club	Ishpeming	10	10		30	9		Trolley
Meadow Heights Golf Club	Jackson	10, 5		7½	100	9		Trolley
Wanikin Golf Club	Kalamazoo	15, 25	10	7	42	9		Trolley
Les Cheneaux Golf Club	Mackinac	10	5		50	9	2.50 week	Boat
Wawashkamo Golf Club	Mackinac Island	20	25	4		9	1.00 day	Boat
Manistee Country Club	Manistee	25		6		9	2.00 week	Rail
Seymour Golf Club	Marquette	10	15	7	50	9	5.00 month	Trolley
Marshall Golf Club	Marshall							
Riverside Golf Club	Menominee	15	25	8	200	9		Wagon, Road
Muskegon Golf Club	Muskegon	6	20, 10	7	100	9		Carriage, Walk
Neahtawanta Golf Club	Neahtawanta					9		
Omena Golf Club	Omena Chapel					9		
Pointe Aux Barques Golf Club	Pt. Aux Barques	5			85	9	1.00 week	
Port Huron Golf Club	Port Huron	2	5		30	9		Trolley
Sault Ste. Marie Country Club	Sault Ste. Marie	12	25		67			

MICHIGAN — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
South Haven Golf Club	South Haven...					9		
Traverse City Golf Club	Traverse City..	$2	$5	7	50	9		
Wequetonsing Golf Club	Wequetonsing..		10	4½	400	18	$0.50 day	
Washtenaw Country Club	Ypsilanti.....	10	25		100	9		Trolley

MINNESOTA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Albert Lea Golf Club	Albert Lea							
Duluth Golf Club	Duluth.....					9		
Northland Golf Club	Duluth.....	$25	$25	8	150	9		
Faribault Golf Club	Faribault.....	10			62	9		
Fergus Falls Golf Club	Fergus Falls....							
Lake Harriet Golf Club	Lake Harriet...					9		
Bryn Mawr Golf Club	Minneapolis....	10	10		300	9		Trolley
Lafayette Golf Club	Minneapolis....				200	9		
Minnikahda Golf Club	Minneapolis....	25, 10	25, 10	All year	750	9		Trolley, Boat
Minnetonka Ice Yacht Club	Min'et'nka B'ch							Trolley
St. Cloud Golf Club	St. Cloud.....	5	5		50	9		
Merriam Park Golf Club	St. Paul.....	12	5		80			
Roadside Golf Club	St. Paul.....				180	9	$1.00 day	Trolley
Town and Country Club	St. Paul.....	25, 10	50, 15		662	9		Trolley
Meadow Brook Golf Club	Winona	15	5		113	9		Trolley

MISSISSIPPI

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Biloxi Golf Club	Biloxi					9		
Natchez Golf Club	Natchez							
Vicksburg Golf Club	Vicksburg.....	$12	$10		50	9		Trolley

MISSOURI

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Carthage Golf Club	Carthage.....							
Hannibal Golf Club	Hannibal.....	$1	$5	9	160	9		Road
Joplin Country Club	Joplin.....				225	9		

MISSOURI — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Evanston Golf Club	Kansas City	$36	$50		150	9		Trolley
Kansas City Country Club	Westport	40	75	All year	200	18	$5.00 month	Trolley, 'Bus
Florissant Valley Country Club	Normandy	60	60			9		Rail
Log Cabin Golf Club	St. Louis		500		23	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Country Club	St. Joseph	25			164	9		Trolley
Algonquin Golf Club	Webster Groves	10	10		100	9		Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club	St. Louis							
Glen Echo Country Club	St. Louis	60	160	8	300	18	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Normandie Park Club	St. Louis			All year	350	18		Trolley
St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association	St. Louis	10		All year	535	9	.50 day	
St. Louis Country Club	St. Louis	80			300	9		Trolley
St. Louis Field Club	Bissell	25	25		200	9		Rail
Tower Grove Golf Club	St. Louis				200	9		

MONTANA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Anaconda Golf Club	Anaconda	$ 3	$ 1		22	9		Trolley
Butte Country Club	Butte	12	100			9		Trolley
Yellowstone Golf Club	Livingston				75	9		
Missoula Golf Club	Missoula							

NEBRASKA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Columbus Golf Club	Columbus	$5	$5		32	9		
Hastings Golf Club	Hastings	5	5		50	9		
Lincoln Golf Club	Lincoln	6	10		125	9		Trolley
Kountze Place Golf Club	Omaha	2	1		35			
Omaha Athletic Club	Omaha					9		
Omaha Country Club	Omaha	40	100		250	18		Trolley
Omaha Field Club	Omaha	20	25	7½	450	18		Trolley

NEVADA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
University Golf Club	Reno		$5		10	7		

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Buffalo Country Club	Buffalo					9		
Red Jacket Golf Club	Buffalo	$10	$10	7	125	9		
Wanakah Golf Club	Buffalo	15	10	6	60	9	$0.50 day	Rail
Lake George Golf Club	Caldwell	15		5	40	6	1.00 day	
Canastota Golf Club	Canastota					9		
Cazenovia Golf Course	Cazenovia					9		
Rockaway Hunting Club	Cedarhurst	100	75	All year	175	18		Stage
Hotel Champlain Golf Club	Clinton County	10	10	5	300	18		Wagonette
St. Andrews Golf Club	Chauncey	75	100	All year	202	18	1.00 day	Stage
Panther Mountain Golf Club	Chestertown					9		
Ka-da-nis-da Golf Club	Clinton	20, 15		5		9	5.00 month	Carriage, Bike
Corning Golf Club	Corning	15	15		71	9		
Storm King Golf Club	Cornwall	25			50	9		
Elphinstone Golf Club	Crugers	6	5	7	50	9		Livery
Brae Burn Golf Club	Dansville	10	25	8	75	9	.50 day	'Bus
Richmond County Country Club	Dongan Hills	50	30	All year	300	18	.50 day	Trolley
Dunkirk Golf Club	Dunkirk	10, 5			70	6	.50 day	
Eagle Nest Country Club	Raquette Lake					9		Steamer
East Aurora Golf Club	East Aurora	5	5		60	9		
Maidstone Club	East Hampton			4		18		Stage
Westbrook Golf Club	East Islip, L. I.	30	35	All year	100	9	1.00 day	Rail
Edgemere Golf Club	Edgemere, L. I.					9		
Cobble Hill Golf Club	Adirondacks	5	10	7	200	9	.50 day	Stage
Mount Meenahga Golf Club	Ellensville	5		5½		9	.50 day	Carriage
Elmira Country Club	Elmira	25	25	7	200	9		Trolley, Trap
Bayswater Golf Club	Far Rockaway	20		6½		9		
Inwood Country Club	Far Rockaway					9		
Flushing Country Club	Flushing	30, 20	25	All year		9	.50 day	Trolley
Freeport Golf Club	Freeport				100	9		Stage
Garden City Golf Club	Garden City	40	100	All year	250	18	1.00 day	Walking
Midland Golf Club	Garden City	8	2		98	9	.50 day	Walking
St. Paul's School Golf Club	Garden City					9		
Highlands Country Club	Garrison	20		7	75	9	1.00 day	
Geneva Golf Club	Geneva							
Nassau Country Club	Glen Cove	50	50	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Walking

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Mohican Golf Club	Glen Falls	$ 5	$10	6	100	9	$0 50 day	Trolley
Cayadutta Golf Club	Gloversville	10	10	All year	225	9	50 day	
Mountain Golf Club	Haines Falls	15		4		7	1.00 day	Railroad
Meadowbrook Hunt Club	Hempstead					9		
Hillcrest Golf Club	Highland Mills	15				9	1.00 day	Stage
Hillburn Golf Club	Hillburn	10				6		
Hollis Field Club	Hollis, L. I.	6	2	All year	60	9		
Glenwood Golf Club	Hudson				60	9		Trolley
Huntington Yacht Club Golf Links	Huntington	12	5	6	0	9	1.00 day	Trolley
The Country Club of Ithaca	Ithaca	10	10	7	130	9		Trolley
Highland Golf Club	Jamaica	50	10	All year	115	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Kenwood Golf Club	Kenwood	15	10	10	40	9	.50 day	Walking
Bonnie Lech Golf Club	Kiamesha							Stage
Kinderhook Golf Club	Kinderhook	2	5		30	9		
Twaalfskill Golf Club	Rondout	10, 5			125	9		Trolley
Sagamore Golf Club	Lake George							
Mahopac Golf Club	Mahopac	15		5	135	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Mohegan Golf Club	Lake Mohegan							
Stevens House Golf Club	Lake Placid	5	5			9		
Lancaster Golf Club	Lancaster							
Larchmont Golf Club	Larchmont	25			300	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Liberty Country Club	Liberty							
Sullivan County Golf Club	Liberty	10	10	7	25	9	.50 day	Trolley
Little Falls Golf Club	Little Falls							
Lockport Country Club	Lockport							
Long Beach Golf Club	Long Beach	5		4	260	9		
Loon Lake Golf Club	Loon Lake			4		9		Stage
Hoecroft Golf Club	Lyons	10, 5	5		80	9		Stage
St. John's School Golf Club	Manlius			All year		6		Railroad
Cliff Haven Golf Club	Mapleton		2.50		107			
Massapequa Golf Club	Seaford					9		
Orange County Golf Club	Middletown	20, 10		All year		9		Trolley
Millbrook Golf Club	Millbrook	30	25	6	35	9	.50 day	
Monticello Golf Club	Monticello					18		
Lake Placid Golf Club	Morningside							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siwanoy Country Club	Mt. Vernon	$25	$25	All year	250	9	$1.00 day	Trolley
Harbour Hill Golf Club	New Brighton	20	10	All year	320	18		Ferry, Trolley
Powelton Club	Newburgh	25, 10	20	8	185	9	.50 day	Trolley
New Windsor Golf Club	Newburgh	15	10		25	6	.50 day	
Columbia University Golf Club	New York City.	2	1					
Westchester Golf Club	New York City.	15	15	All year	300	9		Trolley
Van Cortlandt Park Golf Course	New York City.					18		
Caithness Farm Golf Club	Northampton	6	10	5	80	9		Stage
Lawyers' Club	Northport, L. I.					9		
Nyack Country Club	Nyack	16	10	All year	170	9		Stage
Old Forge Golf Club	Old Forge							
Olean Golf Club	Olean	5	5		100	9		
Oneida Golf Club	Oneida							
Oriskany Golf Club	Oriskany							
Mt. Pleasant Field Club	Ossining	20, 15	20	9	125	9	1.00 day	Rail
Oswego Country Club	Oswego	15	15		200			'Bus
Otsego Golf Club	Springfield Cen.	50	25	6	30	9		Boat or Road
Oyster Bay Golf Club	Oyster Bay	15	25		70	9		
Palmyra Golf Club	Palmyra							
Dutcher Golf Club	Pawling					9		
Pelham Country Club	Pelham	20	25		150	9		Livery
Pelham Bay Golf Club	Pelham Bay					9		
Mrs. Hazen's School Golf Club	Pelham Manor							
Hill Top House Golf Club	Pompey							
Port Henry Golf Club	Port Henry	5	5	7½	60	9	.25 day	Walk and Drive
Deer Park Golf Club	Port Jervis					9		
Sands Point Golf Club	Port Washing'n	25		7	58	9	.50 day	Stage and Hack
Dutchess Golf and Country Club	Poughkeepsie	15	10	8	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Queens Golf Club	Queens	10			37	9		
Quogue Field Club	Quogue	24		5	Varies	9	2.00 day	Rail
Waiontha Golf Club	Richfield Sp'gs.					9		
Richmond Hill Golf Club	Richmond Hill.	20	25	All year	205	9		Trolley
Country Club of Rochester	Brighton	45	50	7	250			Trap, Trolley
Genesee Valley Park Golf Club	Rochester	1			95	14		Trolley
Irondequoit Country Club	Rochester							

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Oak Hill Golf Club	Rochester	$20	$25		200	9	$1 00 day	Trolley
Seneca Park Golf Club	Rochester							
Tackapousha Country Club	Rockville Cen.	12		All year	100	9	1.00 day	
Rome Country Club	Rome							
Tengega Country Club	Rome	25	25	6	100	9	.50 day	
Round Lake Golf Club	Round Lake	5		8	75	9	.50 day	Trolley
The Apawamis Club	Rye	40	100, 50	All year	658	18	1.00 day	Rail
Sagaponack Golf Club	Sagaponack	15, 10		5	60	9	1.00 day	Stage
Sands Point Golf Course	Sands Point							
Whitefield Golf Club	Saranac Lake							
The Saranac Inn Golf Club	Saranac Lake							
Saratoga Golf Club	Saratoga Sp'gs.	20	20	7	232	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Sayville Golf Club	Sayville, L. I.					7		
Scarsdale Golf Club	Hartsdale	25, 15	10	All year	125	18	1.00 day	Rail
Mohawk Golf Club	Schenectady	15	20	7	545	9	.50 day	Trolley
Glenola Golf Club	Sea Cliff	20, 10			65	6		Stage
Cayuga Golf Club	Sheldrake							
Shelter Island Golf Club	Shelter Island	25	25	4	72	9		Ferry
Shelter Island Country Club	Shelter Island							
Skaneateles Golf Club	Skaneateles	5	5	6	40	6	1.00 week	Foot, Carriage
Smithtown Outing Club	Smithtown	25		7	40	9		
Shinnecock Hills Golf Club	Southampton			6		18		Rail
Staatsburgh Golf Club	Staatsburgh	10			35	9		
Utsayantha Golf Club	Stamford	10	15	6	9	9		Stage
Fox Hills Golf Club	Stapleton, S. I.	40		8	250	18	1.00 day	Ferry
Syosset Golf Club	Syosset							
Onondaga Golf and Country Club	Syracuse	35	35	8	225	9	.50 day	Trolley
University Hill Golf Club	Syracuse	10	5	6½	150	9	.50 day	Trolley
Burnet Park Golf Club	Syracuse							
Ticonderoga Golf Club	Ticonderoga							
Wa-No-Ka Golf Club	Trenton	5	10			9		
Island Golf Club	Troy	15			150	9	.50 day	
Troy Ladies' Golf Club	Troy							
Tuxedo Golf Club	Tuxedo Park	50	25	7	110	18	1.00 day	Stage
Sadaquada Golf Club	Utica	20	10	7	175	9	.50 day	Trolley

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bethlehem Golf Club	Bethlehem			3		9	$0.50 day	Walking
Moosilauke Golf Club	Breezy Point	$15	$25	3	100	9	.50 day	Rail
Bretton Woods Golf Club	Bretton Woods	2		4		18	.50 day	Rail
Kite Hill Golf Club	Claremont		1			9		
Beaver Meadow Golf Club	Concord	5	2	8	150	9	.25 day	
St. Paul's School Golf Club	Concord	5	10	7	75	9		Rail
Cutts Island Golf Club	Cutts Island							
The Balsams Golf Club	Dixville Notch			3		6		Automobile
Exeter Golf Club	Exeter					6		
Dow Academy Golf Club	Franconia							
Forest Hills Hotel Golf Course	Franconia							
Franconia Inn Golf Club	Franconia							
Franklin Golf Club	Franklin Falls					9		
Pocahontas Golf Club	Gerrish Island							
Hanover Country Club	Hanover	12			70	9	.50 day	Coach
Asquam Golf Club	Holderness							
Beech Hill Golf Club	Hopkinton	3	5	7	10	9	.25 day	Carriage
Intervale Golf Club	Intervale	10	10	5		9	.50 day	Rail
Wentworth Golf Club	Jackson	10		3	50	6	.50 day	Stage
Waumbeck Golf Club	Jefferson	10				18		Rail
Breezy Hill Golf Club	Lisbon	10				9		Carriage
Littleton Golf Association	Littleton			7	300	9	50 day	Team
Manchester Golf Club	Manchester							
Maplewood Golf Club	Maplewood		8			9		Rail
Mt. Vernon Golf Club	Mount Vernon	5			101	9	50 day	Coach
Prince Farm Golf Club	New Boston	1	1		35	9		
Wentworth Golf Club	Newcastle			2½		9		Trolley
Souhegan Golf Club	New Ipswich	3			125	9		Livery
Soo Nipi Park Golf Club	New London	10		4		9	.50 day	Steamer
Kearsarge Golf Club	North Conway				53	9		
Deer Park Golf Club	Nor. Woodstock	1	2		15	9		Rail
Peterboro Golf Club	Peterboro			4	70	9		
Portsmouth Navy Yard Golf Club	Portsmouth				85	9		
Abenaqui Golf Club	Rye Beach				300	9		Coach, Trolley
Somersworth Golf Club	Somersworth					9		Trolley

NEW HAMPSHIRE — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Sugar Hill Golf Club	Sugar Hill					9		
Suncook Improvement Ass'n Golf Club	Suncook	$1	$1		30	9		
Homestead Golf Club	Walpole	3	2		76	9		
Waterville Golf Club	Waterville			3		9		Stage
Profile Golf Club	White Mount'ns					9		
Profile House Links	White Mount'ns							
White Mountains Golf Club	White Mount'ns							
Bonnie Doon Golf Club	Wolfboro	10	25		22	9		
York Country Club	York Harbor					9		

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Golf Club	Atlantic City	$20		All year	350	18	$1.00 day	Rail and Drive
Highland Park Golf Club	Atlantic Highl'ds	20		5	200		1.00 day	Stage
Edgewater Golf Club	Bayonne							
Somerset Hills Country Club	Far Hills	100	$20	6	102	9		
Somerset Inn Golf Club	Bernardsville					9		Stage
Middlebrook Country Club	Bound Brook	20	10		85	9	.50 day	Carriage
Ilex Country Club	Bridgeton	1	1		100	9		Trolley
Camden Country Golf Club	Camden	15, 10	5	9	250	9	.25 day	Trolley
Cape May Golf Club	Cape May	25		6	115	9	1.00 week	'Bus
Chatham Golf Club	Chatham	10		All year	75	9	.50 day	Rail
Colonia Country Club	Colonia	30, 20	30	All year	175	9		Short walk
Cranford Golf Club	Cranford	25	10	9½	220	9		Carriage
Deal Golf Club	Deal	25, 10		All year	525	18	1.00 day	Cab, Short walk
Arsdale Golf Club	East Grange	10	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Rail
East Orange Golf Club	East Orange	10	10	All year	154	9	.50 day	Trolley
Town and Country Club	Elizabeth	10	5	8		10	.50 day	
Englewood Field Club	Englewood	15	5		875	9		Trolley
Englewood Golf Club	Englewood	35	50	All year	400	8		Rail
Essex Fells Golf Club	Essex Fells	20		8		9	.25 day	Rail and Trolley
Forest Hill Field Club	Forest Hill	15, 12	20, 10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Glen Ridge Golf Club	Glen Ridge	12.50	15	8	200	9	1.00 day	
Hackensack Golf Club	Hackensack	25, 20	10, 15	All year	360	9	.50 day	

NEW JERSEY—CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Haddonfield Golf Club	Haddonfield	$ 3	$ 1		50	9	$0.25 day	
Haworth Country Club	Haworth	25	10	All year		9	1.00 day	Rail
Hollywood Golf Club	Hollywood	25		7	300	18	1.00 day	
Jersey City Golf Club	Jersey City	15	10	All year	240	9	.50 day	Trolley
Lakewood Country Club	Lakewood	100, 75	50, 25	8	250	18	1.00 day	Stage, Carriage
Lakewood Golf Club	Lakewood			8		18	1.00 day	Stage
Lawrenceville School Golf Club	Lawrenceville	6				9		
Navesink Golf Club	Locust	30	15	6	26	9		
Merchantville Field Club	Merchantville							
Madison Golf Club	Madison	10	10		75	9		
Mantoloking Golf and Country Club	Mantoloking	20, 15			75	9	50 day	
Metuchen Club	Metuchen	12			152	9		
Montclair Golf Club	Montclair	10, 25	25	All year	225	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Erwin Park Golf Association	Montclair							
Morris County Golf Club	Convent Station	25	50		512	18	1.00 day	Rail
Morristown Field Club	Morristown	10	15	All year	500	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Newark Golf Club	Newark					18		Trolley
New Brunswick Golf Club	New Brunswick	12, 8	15	7	173	9	.50 day	Trolley
Yountakah Country Club	Nutley	35, 10	35, 10		340	18		
Essex County Country Club	Orange	60	30	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Stage
North Jersey Country Club	Paterson	36	25	All year	350	18	.50 day	
Hillside Tennis and Golf Club	Plainfield	20	15	8	550	18		Trolley
Park Golf Club	Plainfield	15	10	7	175	9		Trolley
Point Pleasant Golf Club	Point Pleasant	12 50		4	50	9	.50 day	
Princeton Golf Club	Princeton	15	5	All year	150	9	.50 day	Rail
Red Bank Golf Club	Red Bank	6	5	All year	150	9		Stage
Ridgewood Golf Club	Ridgewood					9		
Riverton Country Club	Riverton	15	15		250	9	.75 day	Rail
Roseville Golf Club	Newark	20	10	9	171	9	1.00 day	Rail
Seabright Golf Club	Seabright	20	100	7	400	18	1.00 day	Carriage, 'Bus
Baltusrol Golf Club	Springfield	15, 20, 30	25	All year	600	18	1.00 day	Rail
South Orange Field Club	South Orange	15	5	All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Spring Lake Golf and Country Club	Sp'g L'ke Beach	10		4	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Canoe Brook Country Club	Summit	50		All year		18	1.00 day	
Berkeley Golf Club	Toms River	4	2	All year		9	.25 day	

NEW JERSEY — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Westfield Golf Club	Westfield	$20	$10	All year	222	9	$0.50 day	Trolley
Woodbury Country Club	Woodbury	12.50	5	All year	315	9		Trolley

NEW MEXICO

Mesa Golf Club	Santa Fe.					9		

NEW YORK

Albany Country Club	Albany	$30, 20	$25	7	289	9	$0.50 day	Club Stage
Brookside Golf Club	Albany	15				9	.50 day	
Golf Club of Albany and Troy	Albany	15		7	250	9		Trolley
Hiawatha Field Club	Amagansett							
Ampersand Golf Club	Ampersand	15		5		9	1.00 day	Coach
The Antlers Country Club	Amsterdam	10	25	6	351	9	.25 day	Trolley
Ardsley Golf Club	Ardsley	75	100	All year	620	18	1.00 day	
Owasco Country Club	Auburn	10	10	6	250	9	.50 day	Trolley
Ausable Chasm Golf Club	Ausable Chasm.					6		
Oakland Golf Club	Bayside, L. I.	25	50	All year	150	9	1.00 day	Stage
Holland Purchase Golf Club	Batavia					9		
Bay Shore Golf Club	Bay Shore	30, 10	10	7	106	9		Stage
Beaverkill Golf Club	Beaverkill	5	5	1	43	9		Wagon
Bedford Golf and Tennis Club	Bedford	25, 10	6, 2	8		9		Rail
St. Hubert Golf Club	Beedes			5		9		Stage, Driving
Bellport Golf Club	Bellport, L. I.	30		6		9	1.00 day	Stage
Broome County Country Club	Binghamton	15	25	6	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Brier Hall Golf Club	Booneville		20, 10		39	9		
Bridgehampton Golf Club	Bridgehampton	10, 6			35	9		Stages
Crescent Athletic Club	Brooklyn	50	25	All year	1500	18	1.00 day	
Dyker Meadow Golf Club	Brooklyn	30	25	All year	225	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Eastern Parkway Golf Club	Brooklyn	25	50	All year	250	9	1.00 day	Rail
Forest Park Golf Club	Brooklyn					9		
Knickerbocker Field Club	Flatbush	24, 12	10, 5		265	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Marine and Field Club	Bath Beach	50	25	All year	400	9	1.00 day	Trolley

PENNSYLVANIA — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Oil City Golf Club	Oil City	Unfixed	$10	6	125	9		Trolley
Overbrook Golf Club	Overbrook	25	15	All year	250	9	$2.50 for 5 days	Trolley
Aronimink Golf Club	Philadelphia	20	20	All year	200	9	.50 day	Trolley
Bustleton Country Club	Bustleton	6	5	9	50	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Road
Belfield Country Club	Germantown	25	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Trolley
Delaware Country Club	Philadelphia							
Philadelphia Cricket Club	Chestnut Hill	15	25	All year	1000	18	.50 day	Rail, Trolley
Philadelphia Cricket Club Asso. Branch	Philadelphia	10	5		145	18		Rail, Trolley
Sherwood Field Club	Philadelphia	15			100	7		Trolley
Brighton Country Club	Pittsburg							
Country Club	Pittsburg	50	50	8	450	9		
Highland Golf Club	Pittsburg	20, 15	0	All year	100	9		Trolley
Pittsburg Golf Club	Pittsburg	50	50	All year	400	18		Trolley
Schenley Golf Club	Pittsburg					6		
Shadyside Academy Golf Club	Pittsburg							
Thornburg Golf Club	Pittsburg	50	25	6	65	9		Trolley
High School Golf Club	Pottstown							
Bluemont Country Club	Pottsville							
Berkshire Country Club	Reading				240	9		Trolley
Ridley Golf Club	Ridley Park	10	5	6½	70	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Rail
Country Club of Scranton	Scranton	15, 10	15, 10		160	18		Trolley
St. Davids Golf Club	St. Davids	25	15	All year	258	18	1.00 day	Stage
Allegheny Country Club	Sewickley	50	100	All year	300	18	1.00 day	'Bus
Edgeworth Golf Club	Sewickley	50	30	7½		9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Rail
Shields Golf Club	Shields	10			275	9		Rail
Bethlehem Golf Club	So. Bethlehem	5	10			9		Rail
Highland Country Club	Stroudsburg	10	5	8	80	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley, Team
Sunbury Golf Club	Sunbury	3	5		58	9		Trolley
Swarthmore College Golf Club	Swarthmore					9		
Titusville Golf Club	Titusville	12	5	7	75	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Torresdale Golf Club	Torresdale							
Warren Golf Club	Warren	6	10	8	201	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Trolley
Washington County Golf Club	Washington	10	5	8	110	6	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
West Chester Golf and Country Club	West Chester	20, 10	5, 2.50		275	9		Trolley
Wyoming Valley Country Club	Wilkesbarre	15, 10	25		300	9		Trolley

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Williamsport Country Club	Williamsport	$5	$5	7	250	9		Trolley
York Country Club	York				300	9		

RHODE ISLAND

Birchcroft Golf Club	Ashton	$1	$2		80	6		Carriage Road
Block Island Golf Club	Block Island							
Mohegan Golf Club	Block Island							
Ocean View Hotel Golf Links	Block Island					9		Steamer
Windsor Golf Club	Block Island							
Bristol Golf Club	Bristol	10	5	7	70	9		Carriage
Cowesset Golf Club	Cowesset	10	10		75	9		
Meshanticut Golf Club	Cranston					9		
Cumberland Golf Club	Woonsocket	10	15		60	9		Trolley
Conanicut Golf Club	Jamestown	2, 3	2		70	6		Ferry
Jamestown Golf and Country Club	Jamestown					9		
Sakonnet Golf Club	Little Compton	5	2		100	6	$1.00 week	Boat
Point Judith Country Club	Narragansett P.			3½		9		Rail
Mianetuck Golf Club	Newport	12	5	All year	200	9		Trolley
Newport Golf Club	Newport	40	100	6½	126	18		Carriage
North Kingston Golf Club	North Kingston					9		
Oakland Beach Golf Club	Oakland Beach							
Pawtucket Golf Club	Pawtucket	10			120	9	.50 day	'Bus
Matunuck Golf Club	Perrysville			3		6	3.00 week	Hotel Coach
Agawam Hunt	Providence	20	20	7½	360	9	1.00 day, 5.00 week	Trolley
Choppequonsett Golf Club	Providence	10	10		90	9	.50 day	Road
Halsey Farm Athletic Club	Providence							
Long Meadow Golf Club	Providence	10	10		200	9		Trolley
Metacomet Golf Club	Providence							
Quinnobequin Golf Club	Providence	10	10	All year	225	9	50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Wannamoisett Golf Club	Providence	15	15	All year	270	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Saunders Golf Club	Saunderstown					9		
Silver Spring Golf Club	Silver Spring					9		
South County Golf Club	Wakefield		7, 15		200	9		
Chachapacasset Golf Club	Warren	3	2		148	6		

RHODE ISLAND — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Misquamicut Golf Club	Watch Hill	$25	$10	4	289	18	$5.50 week	Trolley, Boat
Weekapaug Golf Club	Weekapaug	1	2	2	120	9		Carriage
Riverside Golf Club	Westerly	5	5	All year	75	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Wickford Golf Club	Wickford	10	10		38	9		Walking
Delta Golf Club	Woonsocket	2	2	All year	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Winnesuket Country Club	Woonsocket				200	9		

SOUTH CAROLINA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Palmetto Golf Club	Aiken	$25	$75	1	85	18	$5.00 week	Rail
Camden Country Club	Camden			5	20	9		
Charleston Country Club	Charleston	25	10	All year	332	9	.50 day, 2.50 week	Trolley
Richland Country Club	Columbia	5	10	All year	125	9		Trolley
Spartansburg Golf Club	Spartansburg							
Pine Forest Inn Golf Club	Summerville			5		18	.50 day, 2.00 week	Stage

SOUTH DAKOTA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Huron Golf Club	Huron							
Pierre Country Club	Pierre	$5	$10	9	50	9		
Minnehaha Country Club	Sioux Falls	10	10		100	9		

TENNESSEE

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Chattanooga Golf and Country Club	Chattanooga	$15	$25	All year	100	9	$0.50 day, $1.50 week	Trolley
Clifton Golf Club	Clifton				35	9		
Jackson Golf Club	Jackson				31	9		
Highland Golf Club	Knoxville	12	5	All year	75	9		Trolley
Cumberland Park Country Club	Nashville	30	10		86	9		
Nashville Golf and Country Club	Nashville	36, 12	25, 10	All year	275	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley, 'Bus
Sewanee Golf Club	Sewanee	2	2	9	75	9	2.00 season	
University Golf Club	Sewanee	2	1		34	9		

TEXAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Austin Golf Club	Austin	$12	$5	All year	105	9		Trolley
Dallas Golf and Country Club	Dallas	24	25	All year	75	9	$0.50 day; $2.00 week	Trolley, Road
El Paso Golf Club	El Paso	12	5	All year	40	9		
Galveston Golf Club	Galveston	25, 15			64	9		Trolley
Laurel Heights Golf Club	San Antonio	24	25	All year	80	9	.50 day; 1.50 week	Trolley

UTAH

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Salt Lake Country Club	Salt Lake City	$20	$50	8	250	9	5.00 month	Trolley

VERMONT

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
On-Da-Wa Golf Club	Arlington	$5	$5		60	9		
Barre Golf Club	Barre	5	5	7	90	9	$0.25 day	Rail, Trolley
Bellows Falls Golf Club	Bellows Falls	10	2	7	40	6	.5 week	
Mount Anthony Club	Ben'gton Centre	25		7	100	9	.75 day; 4.00 week	Carriage
Neshope Golf Club	Brandon	3			100	9	1.00 week	Walking
Wantastiquet Golf Club	Brattleboro	5		7½	200	6	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Waubanakee Golf Club	Burlington	15	20	8	140	9	.50 day; 10.00 month	Trolley
Thompson's Point Golf Club	Charlotte	5	2	4	26	9		Stage
Dorset Field and Golf Club	Dorset	23	25	4	14	9	.50 day, 3.00 week	Stage, Carriage
Highgate Springs Golf Club	Dorset					9		
Ekwanok Country Club	Manchester	25		4		18	1.00 day, 5.00 week	Wagon
Maplehurst Golf Club	Maplehurst							
Middleburg Golf Club	Middleburg					9		
Middletown Springs Golf Course	Middlet'n Sp'gs							
Keetahka Golf Club	Montpelier				60	6		
Newport Golf Club	Newport	1	1		75	9		
Rutland Country Club	Rutland	20	10.0	6½	160	9	.50 day	Stage
Shelburne Golf Club	Shelburne	1		9	30	9		Carriage
Old Pine Golf Club	St. Johnsbury	5	5	7	75	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	
Woodstock Country Club	Woodstock	10	10	7	85	9	.50 day, 1.50 week	Carriage

VIRGINIA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Alexandria Golf Club	Alexandria	$6, $3	$5, $3	9	150	9		Trolley
Bedford City Golf Club	Bedford City		2		45	9		

NEW YORK Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Yahnundasis Golf Club	Utica	$20	$20		150	9		Trolley
Wainscott Golf Club	Wainscott	12				9		
Jefferson County Golf Club	Watertown	70	15	All year		9	$0.50 day	Road
Waterville Golf Club	Waterville	10	10	6	60	9	.25 day	Walk or Drive
Watervliet Arsenal Golf Club	Watervliet				100	9		Trolley
Century Country Club	Westchester	60	150			9		
Country Club of West Chester	Westchester	75	100	All year	325	9		
West Hampton Country Club	W.H'mpt'n B'ch	25	00	4	250	9	1.00 day	Rail, Stage
West Point Golf Club	West Point	10		7	70	9		
Westport Golf Club	Westport	7	7	5		9	.50 day	Bus
Knollwood Golf Club	White Plains	60	50	All year	225	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Saegkill Golf Club	Yonkers	12	15	8	150	9		Trolley

NORTH CAROLINA

Swannanoa Country Club	Asheville			All year		9		Trolley
Biltmore Golf Club	Asheville					6		
Ye Country Club	Charlotte	$18	$10	All year	50	9	$0.25 day	Coach
Wana-Luna Golf Club	Hot Springs	12	5		25	9	2.00 week	Rail
Morganton Golf Club	Morganton	3	3		22	9		
Pinehurst Golf Club	Pinehurst	15		7		18	.75 day	Trolley
Cameron Golf Club	Raleigh				65	9		
Piney Woods Inn Golf Club	Southern Pines	5	5		22			Rail
Cape Fear Golf Club	Wilmington	10	10	9	115	9		Trolley

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo Golf and Tennis Club	Fargo	$7.50	$5	6	100	9		
Wahkiakum Golf Club	Grand Forks	10	15		40	9		
Jamestown Golf Club	Jamestown	3	5	8	50	9		Walking

OHIO

Portage Golf Club	Akron	$30	$15	7	105	9		
Bryan Golf Club	Bryan	3	2		31			

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bucyrus Golf Club	Bucyrus					9		
Highlands Golf Club	Canton	$10	$10	7	80	9		Trolley
Cleveland League Golf Club	Chagrin Falls	50	50	6	33	9		Rail
Logan Golf Club	Chillicothe				10			
Avondale Athletic Club	Cincinnati	60	50	All year	450	9		Trolley
Cincinnati Golf Club	Cincinnati	25	10	10	400	18	$0.75 day	Trolley
Elberon Country Club	Cincinnati					9		Trolley
Glendale Golf Club	Cincinnati					9		
Golfers' Club, Clifton	Cincinnati	12	16	7	350	9		Trolley
Euclid Golf Club	Cleveland	60	50	All year	450	18		Trolley
Maple Leaf Golf Club	Cleveland					9		
Gordon Park Golf Club	Cleveland					9		
Arlington Golf Club	Columbus							
Columbus Golf Club	Columbus	10, 5		9	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
University Golf Club	Columbus							
Dayton Golf Club	Dayton	15	30	6½	300	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Delaware Golf Club	Delaware	Assess	1		100	6		Trolley
Dover Bay Golf Club	Dover Bay	30	100		100	9	1.00 day	
Fern Bank Golf Club	Fern Bank	1	5		60	9		Rail
Cleveland Golf Club	Glenville	50	50	6	200	9		Trolley
Harrison Golf Club	Harrison	10	10		20	9		
Hillsboro Golf Club	Hillsboro							
Kenton Golf Club	Kenton	10	20		60	9	.50 day	
Westbrook Outing and Golf Club	Mansfield	5	10		200	9		Trolley
Marion Golf Club	Marion				25	9		
Marysville Golf Club	Marysville					9		
Mount Vernon Golf Club	Mount Vernon	6	1		50	9		Trolley
Western College Golf Club	Oxford							
Piqua Golf Club	Piqua	10		All year	60	7		Driving
Portsmouth Golf Club	Portsmouth							
Hotel Victory Links	Put-in-Bay Isl'd					9		
Richwood Golf Club	Richwood				25	6		
Springfield Golf Club	Springfield	6	10		200	9		Trolley
East Side Golf Club	Toledo							
Inverness Golf Club	Toledo							

OHIO — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Ottawa Golf Club	Toledo	$40	$100	7	175	9		Trolley
Toledo Country Club	Toledo	10	10			9		Carriage
Toledo Golf Club	Toledo	Assess	1					
Troy Golf Club	Troy	10	10	8	80	9	$0.50 day	Trolley
Warren Golf Club	Warren	20	25	6½		9		Trolley
Mahoning Golf Club	Youngstown							
Zanesville Golf Club	Zanesville							

OKLAHOMA

Guthrie Golf Club	Guthrie	$6		All year	32	9		
Oklahoma Country Golf Club	Oklahoma							

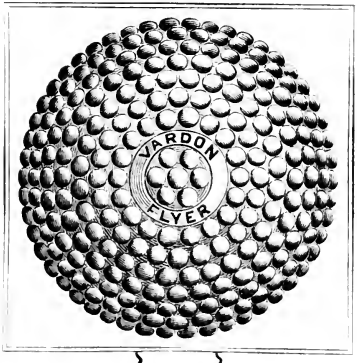
OREGON

Waverly Golf Club	Portland	$21	$25	All year	300	18		Trolley

PENNSYLVANIA

Huntingdon Valley Golf Club	Abington	$50, 25	$50		325	18	$0.50 day	Trolley
Allentown Golf Club	Allentown	12, 9	5	All year	98	9		Trolley
Altoona Cricket Club	Altoona					9		
Bala Golf Club	Bala					9		
Philadelphia Country Club	Bala	60	50	All year	725	18		Trolley
University of Pennsylvania Golf Club	Bala	5			50			Trolley
Bedford Springs Golf Club	Bedford Springs							
Burnham Golf Club	Bellefontaine							
Country Club of Bradford	Bradford	12	10	All year	200	9		Trolley
Brandywine Golf Club	Br'dywine S'm't	10	15	8	50	9		Rail
Brookville Golf Club	Brookville	5	10		25	9		Rail
Bryn Mawr Golf Club	Bryn Mawr	2	2	4	100	9	.25 day	'Bus
Buena Vista Golf Course	BuenaVistaSp'g				50	6		
Carlisle Golf Club	Carlisle				30	7		
Catasauqua Golf Club	Catasauqua	12	3	All year				

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Clearfield Golf Club	Clearfield					9		
Highland Country Club	Conshohocken	$15		9	50	9		Trolley
Cedar Cliff Golf Club	Philadelphia	20	$10		10	9		Rail and Trolley
Cresson Springs Golf and Gun Club	Cresson							
Caldeno Golf Club	Del. Water Gap	10	10		35	9		
Devon Golf Club	Devon	10		6	150	9	$1.00 day	Rail
Doylestown Country Club	Doylestown	10, 5	10, 5		120	6		Trolley
Eagle's Mere Golf Club	Eagle's Mere	5			10	9		
Country Club of Northampton County	Easton	15	10			9		Trolley
Easton Golf Club	Easton	10	10	7	80	9	.50 day	Trolley
Edgewood Golf Club	Swissvale	20	10	8	150	9	.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Erie Golf Club	Erie	15	20	7	70	9	.50 day	Trolley
Clarion County Golf Club	Foxburg	3				9		
Foxburg Women's Golf Club	Foxburg				50	9		
Frankford Golf Club	Philadelphia	20		All year	647	9	.50 day	Walking
Germantown Golf Course	Germantown							
Country Club of Harrisburg	Harrisburg	15, 10	5, 10		326	9		Walking
Harrisburg Athletic Club	Harrisburg					9		
Steelton Golf Club	Harrisburg							
Merion Cricket Club	Haverford	50, 25	25	All year	1100	18		'Bus
Indiana Golf Club	Indiana					9		
Lancaster Country Club	Lancaster	10	5	All year	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Bucks County Country Club	Langhorne	15, 10		All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Lansdowne Country Club	Lansdowne	5	5		102	9	.50 day	Rail
Yeadonboro Golf Club	Lansdowne	5	10		30	9		Trolley
Cowanesque Country Club	Lawrenceville	2	2		9			Coach
Hermitage Golf Club	Ligonier	10		7	67	9		'Bus
Westmoreland Golf Club	Logan's Ferry	35	25	7	152	9	5.00 week	Rail
Springhaven Golf Club	Media	20, 10	15, 3	All year	300	9		'Bus
Moshannon Golf and Country Club	Milton	2.50	3		175	6		Trolley
Lakeside Country Club	Montrose	3	3	5	100	6	.75 week	Trolley, Rail
Mount Airy Country Club	Mount Airy	20, 10	10, 5	All year	350	18	.50 day	Trolley
Mount Carmel Golf Club	Mount Carmel					9		
Edgewood Golf Club	Narberth	5, 12.50			50	9		
New Castle Golf Club	New Castle					9		



The Vardon Flyer

VARDON'S OWN BALL

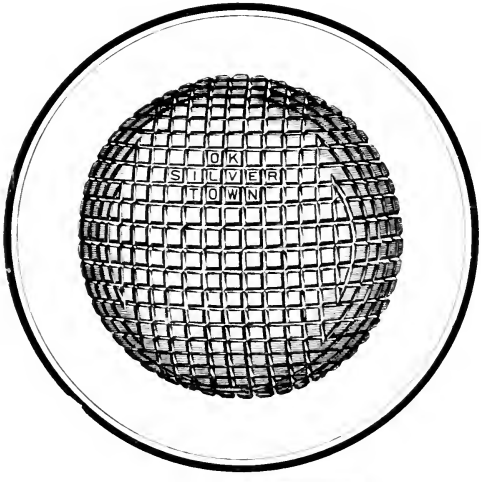
Manufactured in England for him from special gutta and Bramble marked. Vardon, during his tour of this country, played over seventy-two different golf courses, and either tied or broke the record on nearly every one. He claims for this marking a longer and truer flight than can be obtained from the smooth markings, and as he, on the average, outdrove every man he met and made the longest "carries" he ever made in his life, you can safely assume that there cannot be anything wrong with the balls or the clubs with which he performed this unparalled feat. The man is a marvel the ball is second only to the man.

The Vardon Flyer is never sent out until thoroughly seasoned, and for uniformity of weight and perfection of flight is not equalled by any ball on the market.

Vardon Flyer . . . . Per doz., $3.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



Silvertown O. K. Golf Ball

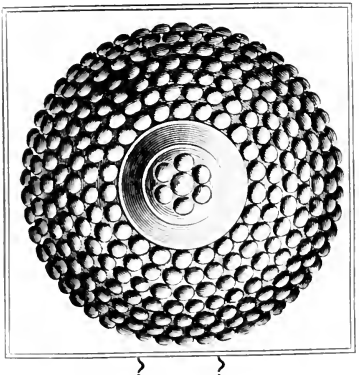
The O. K. Silvertown marking is made for us exclusively. Golfers recognize in it an old friend, improved in appearance, but as true as ever.

Size 27 1-2. Selected quality
Thoroughly seasoned

No. O. K. - - - - PER DOZEN, $3.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England



Spalding's Remade Golf Balls

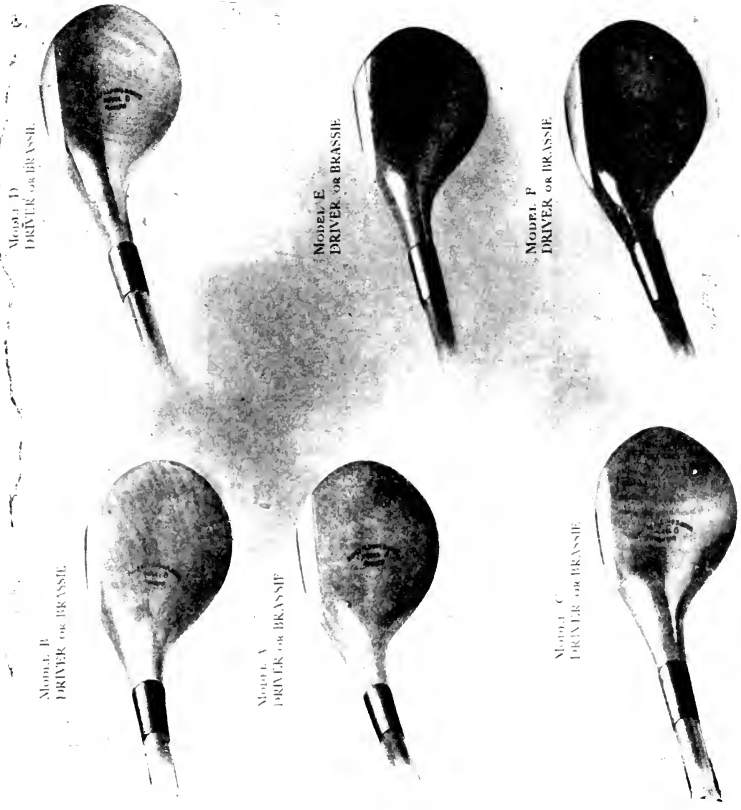
WE REMAKE GOLF BALLS, BOTH RUBBER CORE AND SOLID GUTTA

Price of Rubber Core Remade.	Per dozen,	$4.50
Price of Solid Gutta Remade.	"	2.50
Remaking where old balls are furnished, rubber core.	Per dozen,	2.50
Remaking where old balls are furnished, solid gutta.	Per dozen,	1.00

Send for a copy of Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



The Spalding Socket Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Socket Drivers and Brassies . . . . . Each, $2.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco
St. Louis	Boston	Buffalo	Baltimore
Denver	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Montreal, Can.

London, England

VIRGINIA — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Charlottesville Golf Club	Charlottesville					9		
University of Virginia Golf Club	Charlottesville	$ 1	$3.50	10	60	9		Trolley
Hot Springs Golf Club	Hot Springs	10	10	All year		9	$0.75 day	
Lynchburg Golf Club	Lynchburg	3	2.50	All year	100	9		Trolley
Norfolk Country Club	Norfolk	10	12	All year	400	9	.25 day	
Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club	Old Pt. Comfort	20	5	All year	98	9	.50 day	Trolley
Mattawan Golf Club	Portsmouth	6	2	All year	77	9		
Hermitage Golf Club	Richmond	12	15	All year	450	9	.50 day; 3.00 week	Trolley
Lakeside Country Club	Richmond	12	21	All year	232	9	.15 day	Trolley
Roanoke Country Club	Roanoke	7.50	5	10	300	9		Trolley
Washington Golf Club	Rosslyn	20	25		2 0	9		Rail
Princess Anne Golf Club	Virginia Beach	10		All year		9	1.00 day; 3.00 week	Walking
Warm Springs Golf Club	Warm Springs					9		

WASHINGTON

Seattle Golf and Country Club	Seattle	$30	$100		100	9		Cable
Spokane Country Club	Spokane	20	10	All year	96	9		Trolley
Tacoma Golf Club	Tacoma	10	10	All year	270	18		Trolley

WEST VIRGINIA

Capon Springs Golf Course	Capon Springs							
Charlestown Golf Club	Charlestown	$1.50	$1.50	8	50	9		Walking
Shenandoah Golf Club	Martinsburg		5		40			
Caledonia Golf Club	Moundsville							
Sistersville Golf Club	Sistersville							
Highland Golf Club	Wheeling					9		
Mont De Chantal Golf Club	Wheeling					9		
Wheeling Golf Club	Wheeling	20		7	85	6		

WISCONSIN

Riverview Golf Club	Appleton	$10, $5	$5	6	125	9	$2.00 week	Trolley
Beloit Golf Club	Beloit							
Objibwa Golf Club	Chippewa Falls							

WISCONSIN — Continued

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initiation Fee	Open Months	Members	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Delavan Golf Club	Delavan	$10	$10		50	9		
Lake Lawn Golf Links	Delavan					9		
Fond du Lac Golf Club	Fond du Lac	5	5		56	9		Trolley
Fox Point Golf Club	Fox Point	15, 10, 5				9		
Green Bay Golf Club	Green Bay							
Tuscumbia Golf Club	Dartford	15	5	4	50	9	$ .00 3 days, 1.00 week	Stage
Sinnissippi Golf Club	Janesville	10	10	All year	175	9	.5 day, 1.00 week	Trolley and 'Bus
Cardinal Golf Club	Kaukauna							
Kenosha Golf Club	Kenosha	3, 20, 10	3, 25, 15	6	186	9		'Bus
Schaghticoke Golf Club	La Crosse	15, 5	10		200	9		Trolley
Lake Beulah Golf Course	Lake Beulah					9		
Lake Geneva Country Club	Lake Geneva					18		
Maple Bluff Golf Club	Madison	15, 5	10, 5			6		
University Golf Club	Madison	3	3	All year	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Wingra Park Golf Club	Madison	3	3		75	9		Trolley
Milwaukee Country Club	Milwaukee	55	80	8	200	9		Trolley
Newspapermen's Golf Club	Milwaukee					9		
Mineral Point Golf Club	Mineral Point							
Oconomowoc Country Club	Oconomowoc	10, 30		5	100	9		
Algoma Country Club	Oshkosh	15	5	6	213	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley, Boat
Racine Golf Club	Racine	15	25	7	375	9	1.25 week	Trolley
Melrose Golf Club	Ripon	5, 2	5, 2		66	9		Walking
Silver Lake Golf Club	Silver Lake							
Sparta Golf and Outing Club	Sparta	10	5, 2.50	7	100	6	.50 week	Wagon, Road
Superior Golf Club	Superior							
Waldwick Golf Club	Waldwick							
Fountain Spring House Golf Club	Waukesha					6		
Waupaca Golf Club	Waupaca	10			10	9		Trolley
Wausau Golf Club	Wausau	5, 2.50	5, 2.50		50	9		
Gitchinadji Golf Club	West Superior	40	50		64	9		Trolley, Launch

WYOMING

Laramie Golf Club	Laramie	$50	$50	All year	25	6		

The Spalding Wizard Golf Ball

Rubber Cored

It is not an experiment, but a pronounced success

REMEMBER

IT IS

SPALDING QUALITY

That is, the best it is possible to produce

The covers of the Wizard Ball are manufactured from gutta percha and other resilient materials from a recipe known only to ourselves. We guarantee them not to crack, open or break during eighteen-holes-play. If they do, send them back and we will replace them.

THE CORE IS WOUND TO A HIGHER TENSION

than is possible on any machines other than the ones we use, and the highest tension must produce the best ball.

Doz. $6.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

The Spalding Bramble Golf Ball

This is an American ball in every essential particular, although the gutta percha used in its construction comes from the Malay Peninsula. Harry Vardon played with Spalding Brambles during the first three months of his American tour. The results he obtained are the best proofs as to whether the ball is all right, and, in addition, he freely and frequently stated that he never played with a better ball.

Size, 27 1-2

PER DOZ.

$3.00

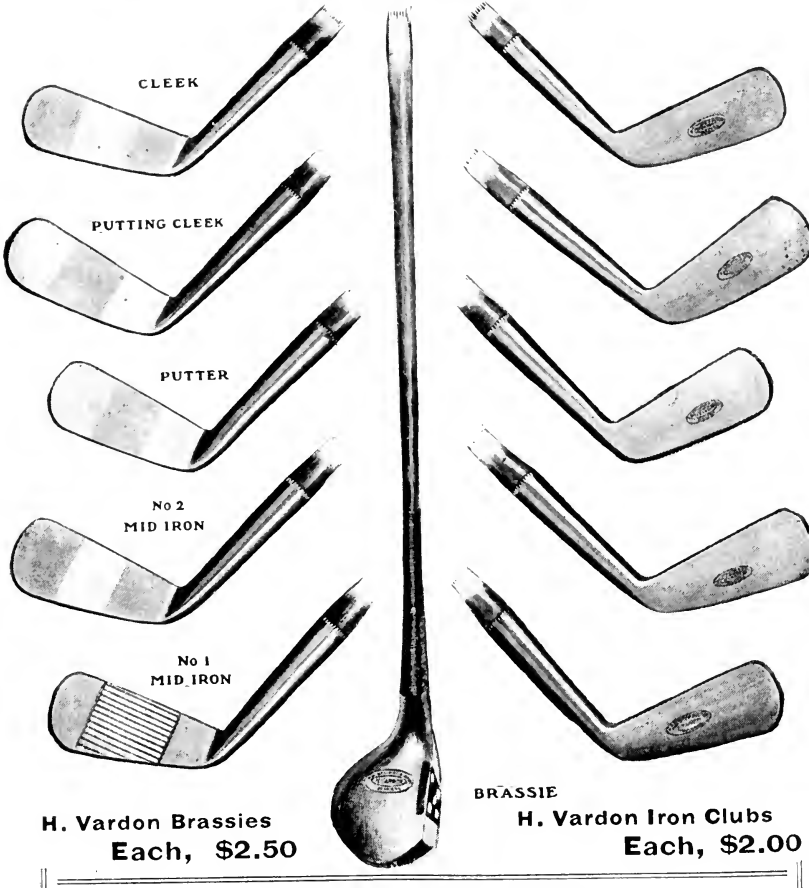
Send for a copy of our handsome catalogue on golf and all athletic pastimes. Sent free to any address in the United States or Canada.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.
London, England

THE SPALDING "H. VARDON" GOLF CLUBS

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., EXCLUSIVE MAKERS



H. Vardon Brassies
Each, $2.50

H. Vardon Iron Clubs
Each, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco St. Louis Boston
Buffalo Baltimore Denver Minneapolis Kansas City Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S
ALUMINUM GOLF CLUBS

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

Clubs Illustrated on Opposite Page

Spalding's Aluminum Golf Clubs

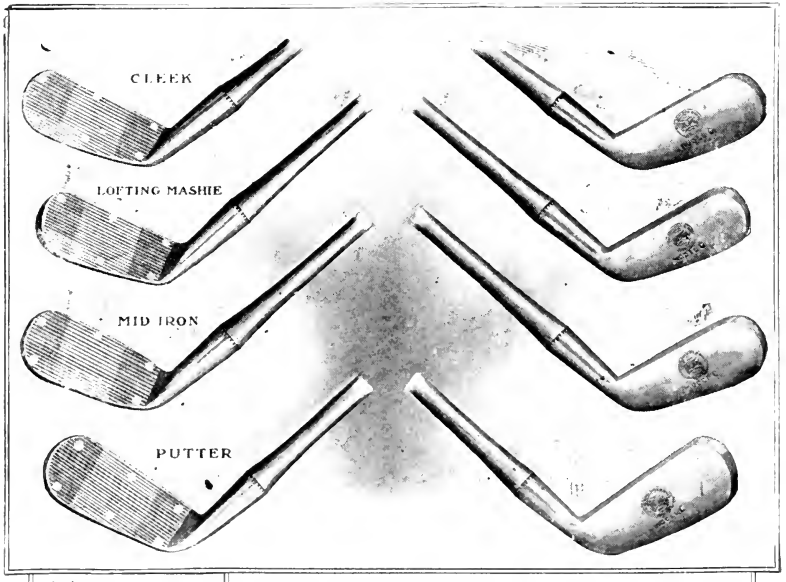
Each $3.00

We never introduce an article regularly by placing it in our catalogue until we are certain it possesses qualities which will assure it of permanent favor. We adopt no freaks, and desire that Spalding clubs shall be recognized as standard wherever the game is played. Aluminum clubs, to our mind, represent no passing fad. Their merits and points of superiority have been attested by many of the most prominent players in this country, and the general run of players are gradually coming to understand the value of a non-rustable club, and one which will improve their general play without a doubt. We contend that every player desires to make a good showing at all times, and aluminum clubs will certainly increase his chances in that direction

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



The Spalding Hollow Steel Faced Golf Clubs

Patented June 8, 1897

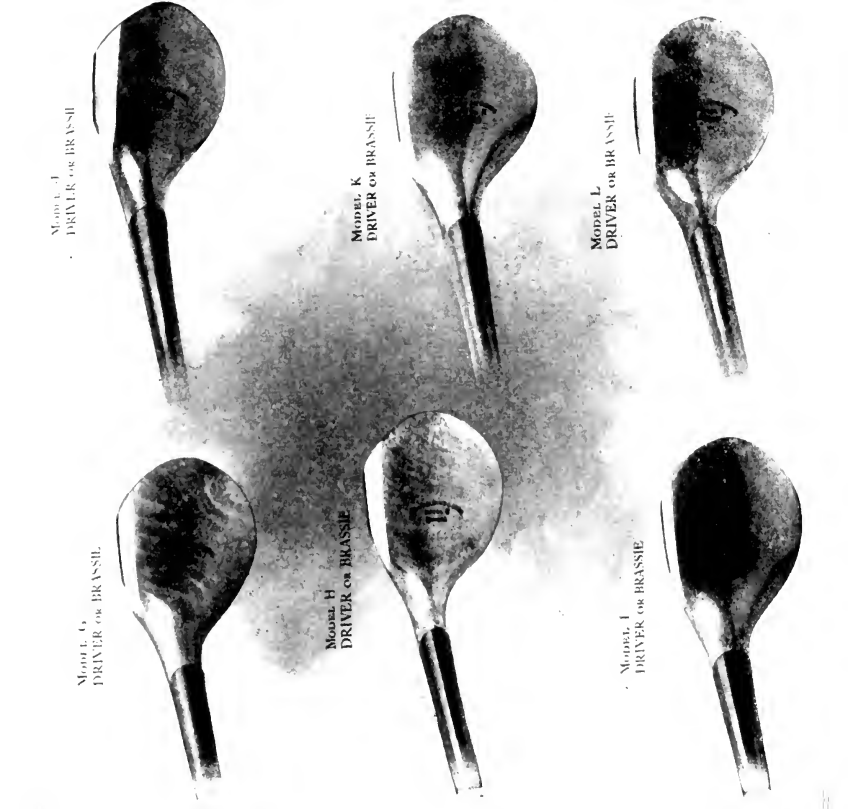
Each, $2.50

This style club is something that should be in the caddy bag of every golfer really interested in playing the best game possible. In construction it is scientifically correct, and the idea is one that needs only to be explained in order to meet with general approval. We rivet a piece of one-sixteenth inch highly tempered steel on a hollow head, and in that way give you spring and resistance combined at the point where they are required. Golfers of international reputation have endorsed them highly, and they bid fair to revolutionize club making to a great extent. The set consists of cleek, lofting mashie, mid-iron and putter. Each has points of superiority over the ordinary style, and any claim we may make in regard to them we are sure will be borne out by your experience after a trial. We know that the cleek, tried fairly, should improve your shots at least fifty yards, and we can make this statement safely because the assertion has been repeated to us so often by those who are using the club now.

Furnished with Horsehide Grips; finest quality throughout

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England



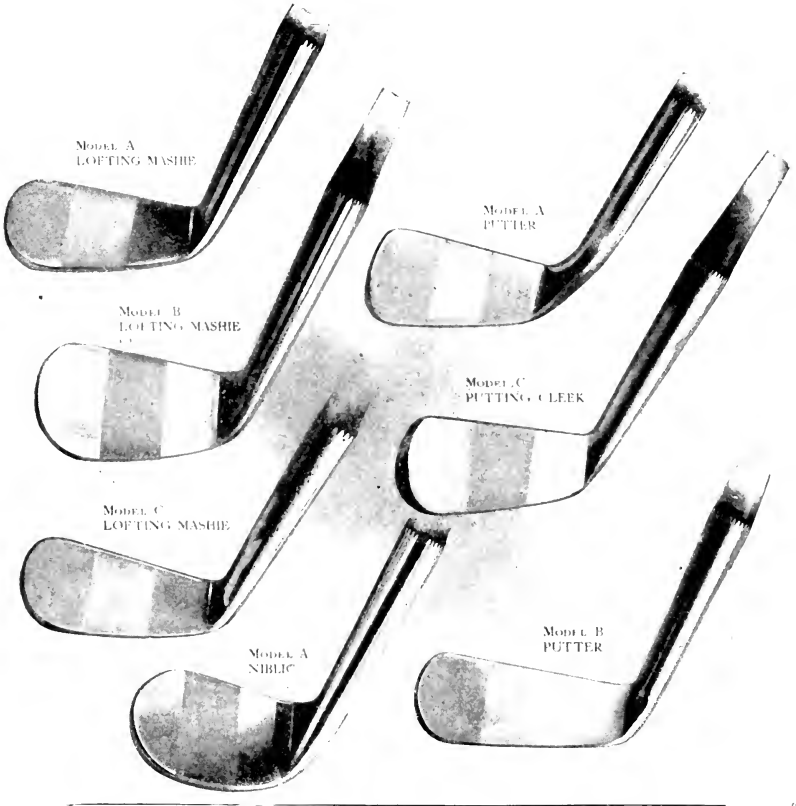
The Spalding Scared Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Scared Drivers and Brassies . . . . . Each, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

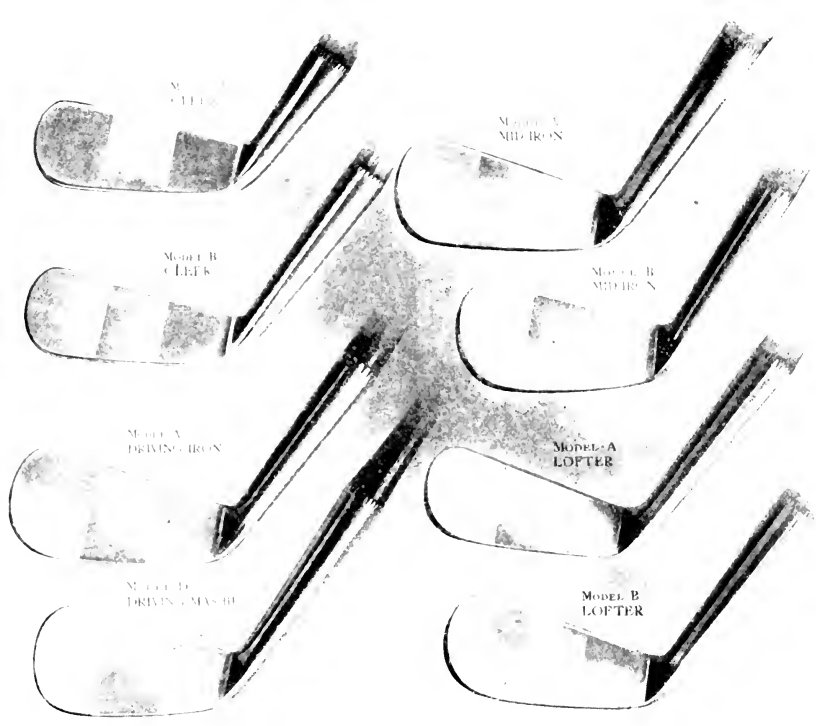
The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horse-hide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco
St. Louis	Boston	Buffalo	Baltimore
Denver	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Montreal, Can.

London, England



The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horse-hide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

THE SPALDING "H. VARDON" GOLF CLUBS

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., EXCLUSIVE MAKERS

The Vardon Clubs are made in the following styles only: Driver, Brassie, Cleek, Driving Mashie, Mid-Iron No. 1, Light Iron No. 2, Niblic, Mashie Iron, Mashie, Putting Cleek, Putter.

H. Vardon Drivers
Each, $2.50

H Vardon Iron Clubs
Each, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco St. Louis Boston
Buffalo Baltimore Denver Minneapolis Kansas City Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding's
Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

THE FACE OF THIS CLEEK IS HOLLOWED OUT AND FILLED WITH WOOD, AND A BALL GOES AS SWEET OFF THE CLEEK FACE AS IT DOES OFF A DRIVER

EACH, $2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

Schenectady Putter

This club, commonly known as the hammer-headed putter, first came into prominence at the open championship at Garden City, October, 1902. Mr. W. J. Travis, who tied for second place, used one throughout the entire game, running down some remarkable long puts. It can also be used in running up shots, as the face is lofted considerably.

Clubs complete, full finished.

Each, $3.00

Heads only.

Each, $2.00

Send for handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods.
Mailed free upon request.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

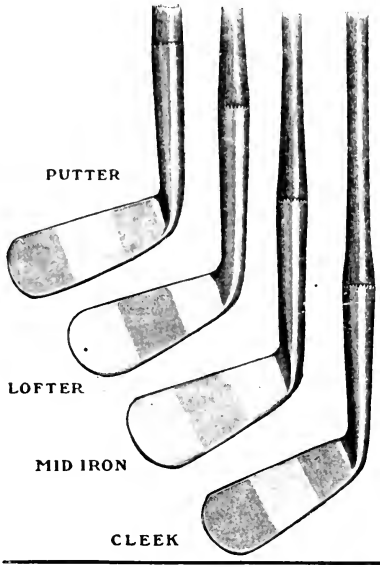
New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal Can.
London, England.

CRESCENT

SOCKET DRIVERS AND BRASSIES

The heads are made of the best selected dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of second growth hickory, well seasoned. An entirely hand-made club. All the latest models.

Each $1.50



Crescent Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all hand forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts of well selected second growth hickory, thoroughly seasoned. They are perfect as to shape, lie and weight, and well finished. Made in rights or letts, and for men or women. In cleeks, mashies, niblicks, mid-irons, lofters, putters and other popular models.

Each $1.50

Spalding's Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

The face of this cleek is hollowed out and filled with wood, and a ball goes as sweet off the cleek face as it does off a driver.

Each $2.00

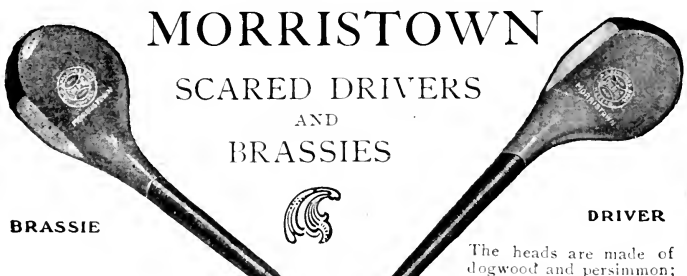
Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England

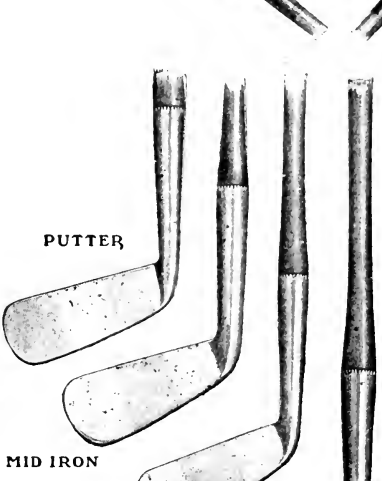
MORRISTOWN

SCARED DRIVERS AND BRASSIES



The heads are made of dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of well seasoned hickory; all the latest models.

Each $1.00



Morristown Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all drop-forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts made of thoroughly seasoned hickory; rights or lefts, and for men or women; in Cleeks, Mashies, Niblicks, Mid-Irons, Driving Irons, Lofters, Putters and other popular models.

Each $1.00

Morristown Juvenile Clubs

We have been making for some time past, a line of children's clubs that have steadily increased in popularity. Every part is of proportionate size, making perfect clubs for the use of boys and girls up to fourteen years of age.

DRIVERS AND BRASSIES.

Each 75c.

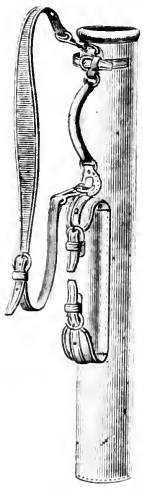
CLEEKS, LOFTERS AND PUTTERS.

Each 75c.

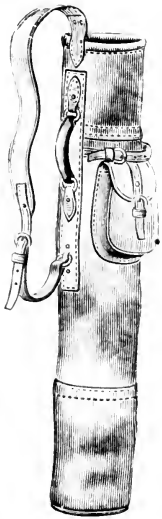
Illustrated Catalogue of Sports and Pastimes Mailed Free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

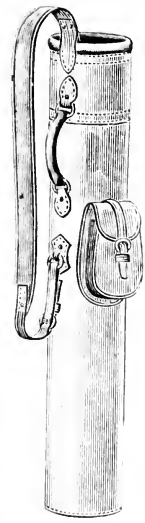
New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England



No. L6



No. L3



No. L5

Spalding's Caddy Bags

No. L3. All leather bag, made in either tan or black; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. A superb looking bag and very serviceable. . . . . Each, $4.00

No. L6. Small stiff leather bag of extra fine bridle leather; made in either tan or black; snap sling and brass trimmings throughout. Long ball pocket opening top and bottom. . . . Each, $4.50

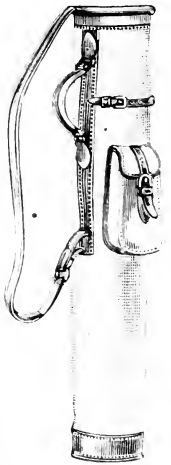
No L5. Stiff leather bag of extra fine bridle leather; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. . . . . Each, $5.00

No. L5H. Same style as our No. L5, with the addition of a lock and removable hood for covering clubs while traveling. This is the only caddy bag that will be accepted by railroads as baggage. . . . . Each, $7.50

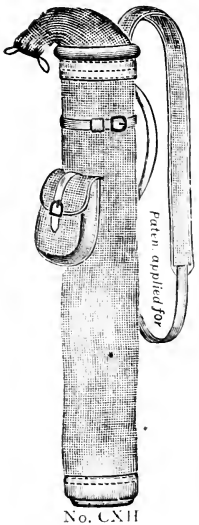
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding's Canvas Caddy Bags



No. CXL



No. CXH

No. C2. Heavy bound canvas; leather trimmings, wooden bottom; ball pocket and sling to match . . . . . Each, $1.00

No. CX. Extra heavy light tan colored canvas bag, leather bottom; extra large ball pocket and sling to match. . . . Each, $2.00

No. CXL. Same style as No. CX, excepting that it is made larger throughout; studs on bottom. . . . . Each, $2.50

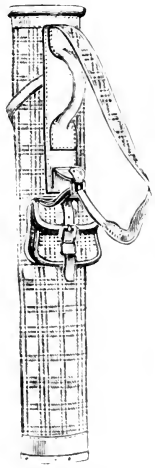
No. CXH. Furnished with canvas emergency hood, which can be quickly drawn over clubs in case of rain, and is inside of the bag and out of the way at other times. Quality and style otherwise same No. CX. . . . . Each, $3.00

No. A2. Heavy tan canvas bag, leather trimmings; leather reinforced strips running lengthwise; sole leather bottom, ball pocket and sling. . . . . Each, $3.00

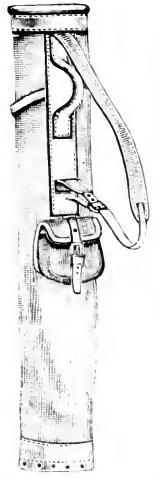
Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of tennis and other sports. Mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



No. W3½



No. W2½

Spalding's Caddy Bags

ALL STYLES FOR WOMEN

No. W2½. Heavy tan canvas, leather trimmings; sole leather bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. . . . Each, $1.50

No. W3½. Scotch Plaids, leather trimmings; sole leather bottom; ball pocket and sling to match plaids. . . . Each, $3.00

No. WL3. Fine bridle leather; ball pocket and sling; brass trimmings. An exceedingly fine looking and serviceable bag. $4.00

FOR CHILDREN

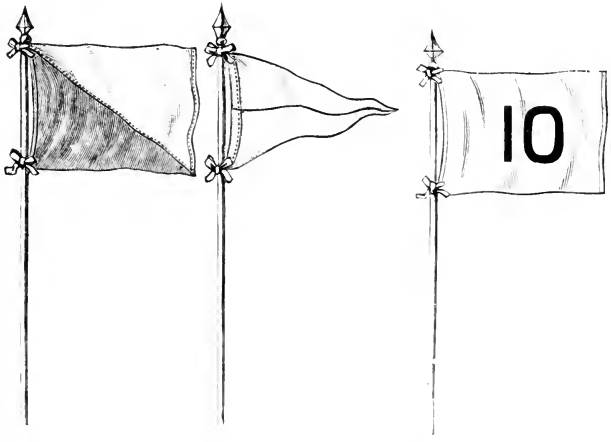
No. 9. Heavy bound canvas, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling; wooden bottom. . . . . Each, 75c.

No. 10. Scotch Clan Plaid, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling to match. . . . . Each, $1.25

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Direction and Marking Flags



No. 9 No. 11 No. 2

Colors Red, White, Red and White, Blue and White, or any other combination of colors.

No. 9. Flags only, oblong shape . . . . . Each, 50c.
No. 11. Flags only, triangle shape . . . . . " 50c.

Marking Flags

Red Out, numbered 1 to 9; White In, numbered 10 to 18.

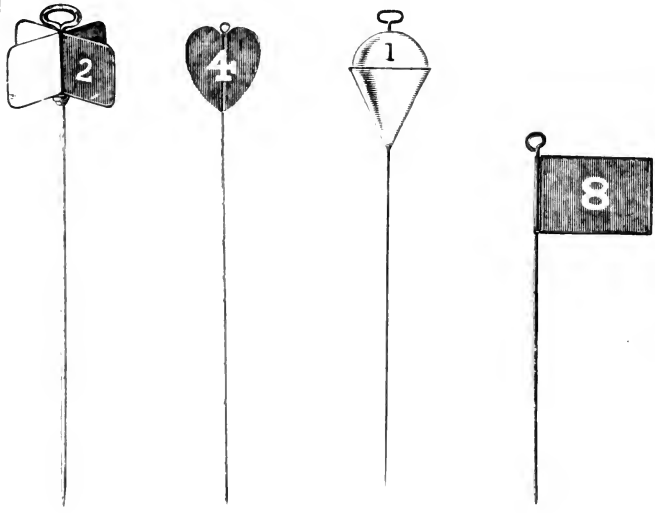
No 2. Flags only, numbered as ordered . . . . Each, 50c.
No. 5. Spear head staffs, 7 feet . . . . . " 50c.

Write for Complete Catalogue of All Athletic Sports.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco
Boston Baltimore Buffalo Kansas City
St. Louis Minneapolis Denver Montreal, Can.
London, England

MARKING DISCS



No. 6 No. 3 No. 5 No. 4

Made of heavy tin, painted red and white and numbered 1 to 18, to designate the number of hole. The iron shaft is strongly fastened to disc and about four feet long.

No. 3.	Heart shape	Each, $ .60
No. 4.	Oblong shape	" .60
No. 5.	Pear shape, hollow	" 1.50
No. 6.	Windmill, four flanges	" 2.50

Illustrated Catalogue of All Athletic Goods sent Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco
St. Louis Boston Buffalo Baltimore
Denver Minneapolis Kansas City Montreal, Can.
London, England

Hole Rim Setter

For setting the hole rim and leveling the edges around same.

No. 6. . . . Each, $1.50

The Midlothian Golf Hole Rim

PATENTED

The best hole rim ever made, solid iron casting, one piece; pronounced by experts the finest rim on the market. It is solid enough to prevent the hole from being racked by the weight of the Hole Disc or Flag which is kept always in an upright position by the neck below the cup.

No. 25. . . . . Each, $1.00

Iron Hole Rims

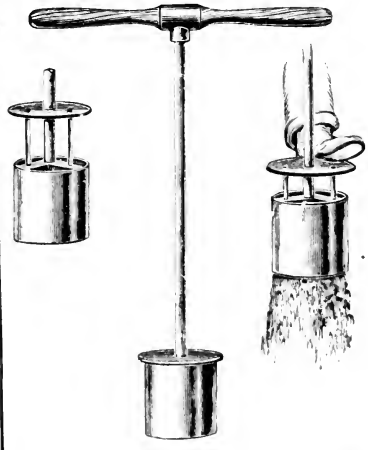
For lining holes in putting green. The cross-piece in No. 20 rim prevents ball from falling to bottom of hole.

No. 15. Plain rim, . . . Each 15c.
No. 20. With cross-piece, . " 40c.

Send for our free catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

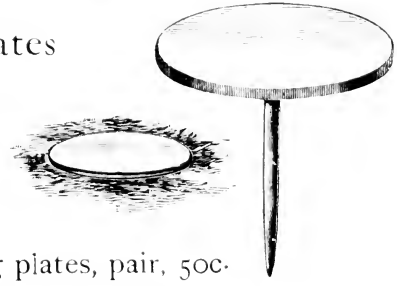


Steel Hole Cutters

For cutting the hole in centre of putting green. The earth is ejected when withdrawn from hole, as shown in cut. Simple and efficient and made of best quality steel.

No. 10.
Steel Hole Cutter
$3.00

Teeing Plates



Round shaped, made to lie flush with the ground, and used to mark the space within the limits of which the ball must be teed.

No. 8. Teeing plates, pair, 50c.

Catalogue of Sporting and Athletic Goods free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

RUBBER GOLF TEE

Used for elevating ball for drive from tee.
No. 2. Regulation style . . . . . Each, 10c.

RUBBER GOLF TEE

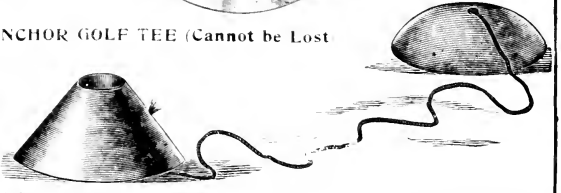
Used for elevating ball for drive from tee.
No. 3. Red Rubber, Each, 5c.

BADGER'S PAPER GOLF TEE

A very good substitute for the sand tee.
No. 4. Per box of 25, 10c.

ANCHOR GOLF TEE (Cannot be Lost

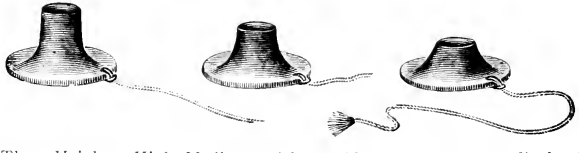
This tee is held on the teeing ground by the anchor, and can only move the length of the string, which is about nine inches. Put the anchor to the left and front of the tee. No. 5 . . . . . Each, 15c.



PUTTING DISC

The object in using this disc is to train the eye in putting. Exceedingly useful for indoor practice.
No. 1. Putting Disc. Each, 25c.

RUBBER NECK TEES



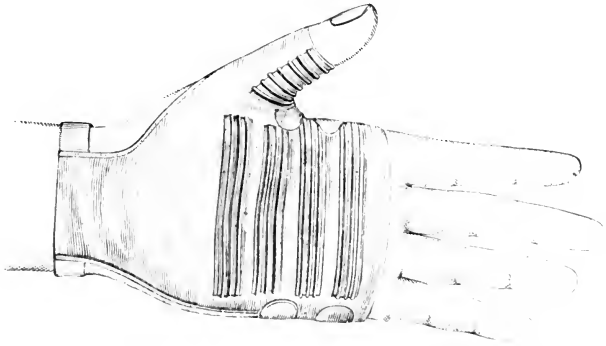
In Three Heights—High, Medium and Low. No. 6 . . . . Each, 10c.

A Finely Illustrated Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Boston, Baltimore, Buffalo, Kansas City
St. Louis, Minneapolis, Denver, Montreal, Can.
London, England

The "Obear" Rubber Golf Glove



The advantages possessed by a glove of this kind will be seen at once by discriminating players. Corrugated face, non-elastic wrist strap. For right or left hand . . . . . Each, 75c.

Golf Tee Maker

No. 1

No. 2

Insures a uniform and proper tee at all times. Fill with sand or dirt and press plunger.

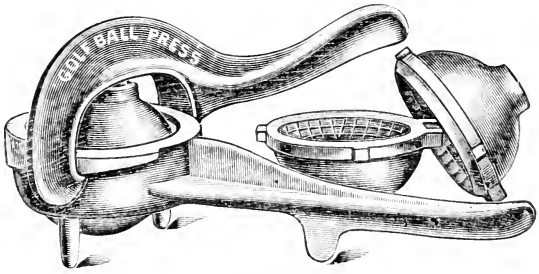
No. 1. Large Tee . . . . . 25c.
No. 2. Medium Tee . . . . . 25c.

Send for our Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

The Spalding Home Golf Ball Press



Combination ball press and molds; for remolding old balls. A set of molds with every press.

No. 30. Molds and Press, complete, $2.00

Old Golf Balls Made New

We remake old golf balls and give them three coats of the famous Griffith paint, at a cost of $1.00 per dozen. The old balls are put through the same process used in making a new ball, and not remolded in the ordinary way.

Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Boston, St. Louis, Chicago, Baltimore, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Denver, San Francisco, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.

London, England

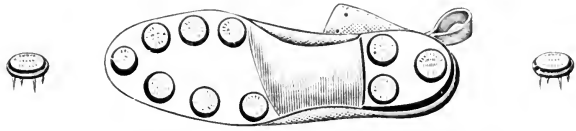
E. FABER'S
KADDY POLISH.
FOR GOLF CLUBS.
No. 1040. U.S.A.

Club Polisher

Made in about same size as the ordinary desk eraser. Will clean and polish iron clubs better and quicker than anything yet introduced. Get exact size of article.

No. 1040. Each, 10c.

Rubber Discs for Golf and Outing Shoes



Quickly attached to any shoe and absolutely prevents slipping.

No. 9. Each, 5c.

Way's Golf Studs

Made of highly tempered steel. Screwed to sole and heel. Will always insure firm footing. Cut actual size.

No. 11

Stud with Screw . . . . . Each, 10c.

No. 11S

Per set of 12, complete . . . 75c.

Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods, Handsomely Illustrated, Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Boston, St. Louis, Chicago, Baltimore, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Denver, San Francisco, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.

London, England

GRIFFITH BROS. & CO., London

SPECIALLY PREPARED

Glossy Golf Paint

Used exclusively on Silvertown golf balls and by the leading makers of golf balls in Great Britain.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Sole Agents for U. S.

No. 11. Per can, 50c.

Rice's Golf Enamel

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Superior quality and warranted not to crack. Highly recommended by professionals who have given it a thorough test. In Red or White.

No. 9. Quarter pint can, $ .35
No. 13. Quart can, . 2.00
No. 15. Gallon can, . 7.00

"Golf White"

Dries instantly. Will not chip, crack or wear off. Furnished in White or Red.

No. 8. Per bottle, ... 15c.

Spalding's Catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods sent free to any address.

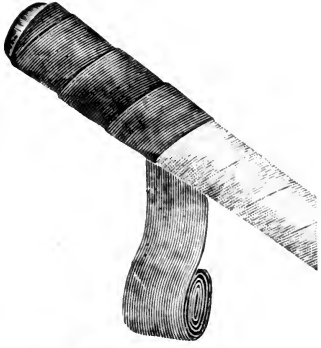
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

RUBBER GRIPS

Made of purest Para rubber. Will fit any golf club, and insures a firm and perfect grip. Highly commended by expert golfers.

No. 5. Plain Rubber Grip, ... Each, 25c.
No. 6. Pin Check Grip, ... " 50c.

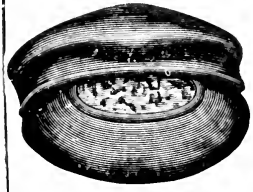


FIRM GRIP WINDER

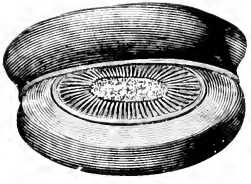
A roll will cover any grip. It is put over the regular grip and may be taken off and put on again any number of times. Just the grip for wet weather, and prevents slipping under all conditions. Absolutely waterproof.

No. 3.

Grip Winder, per roll, 15c.



BALL CLEANERS

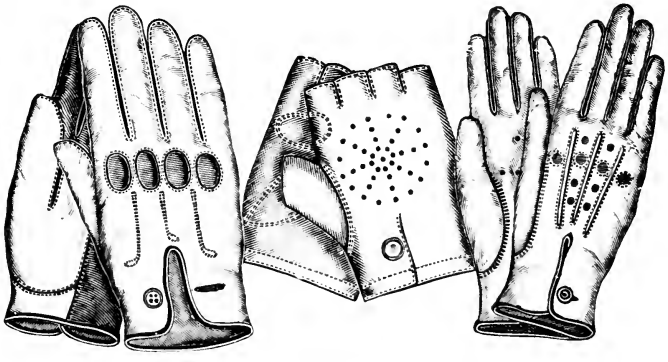


No. 25. Rubber Pouch, with Sponge, ... Each, 25c.
No. 27 Rubber Pouch, with Sponge and Brush, " 35c.

Send for free catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



GOLFING GLOVES

Fine soft tanned chamois, open knuckles, perforated back and palms.

No. G2. Per pair, $2.00

Fingerless glove, palms reinforced, perforated backs.

No. G3. Per pair, $1.00

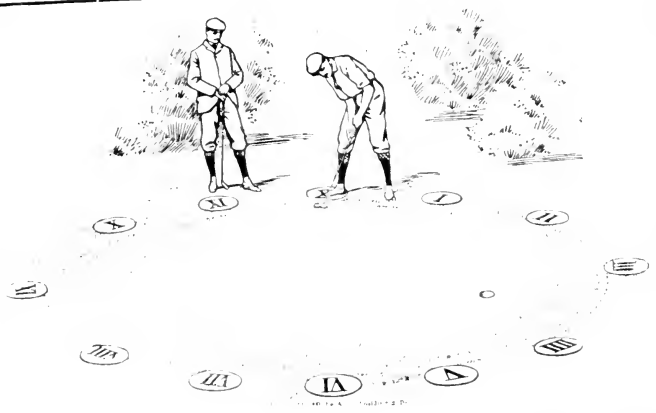
Fingerless glove, for left hand only.

No. G4. Each, 50c.

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco
Boston Baltimore Buffalo Kansas City
St. Louis Minneapolis Denver Montreal, Can.
London, England



Game of Clock Golf

FOR practice in putting nothing excels the game of "Clock Golf." The figures are arranged in a circle from 20 to 24 feet in diameter, or of any size that the lawn will admit. Each player holes out from each figure point, counting his strokes, and with few exceptions the regular rules on putting apply. Set consists of twelve figures, one marking flag, hole rim and measuring chain for getting the proper distance for figure. All complete in box with descriptive circular.

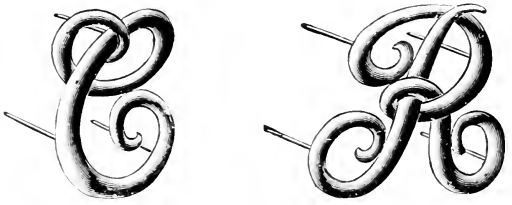
No. 1. With raised figures in black, on white teeing plates. Will not injure the lawn. . . $10.00

No. 2. Plain cut-out figures, painted white, not on plates. . . . . Per set, 5.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

Initial Letters for Caddy Bags



White metal highly polished. Quickly and permanently fastened in any style bag. In two sizes.

No. 1. Letters, 1 inch . Each, 25c.

No. 2. Letters, 1 1/2 inch. Each, 25c.

Metal Badges for Caddies

Each badge numbered and safety pin on back to to fasten to cap or breast.

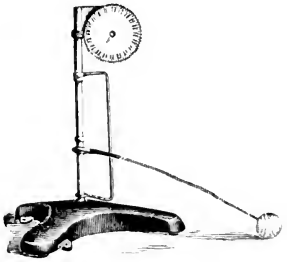
No. 1 . . . . . Each, 35c.

Send for our Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Goods

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

Wright & Ditson's New Golf Practising Device



The Wright & Ditson New Device for golf practice is the best that has ever been invented. It is constructed so that the player may practice any style stroke, using either wood or iron clubs, and with all the force he may desire. The dial registers from 1 to 100, so that a game may be played on the machine, starting from 0, and the player who makes 100 in the least number of strokes wins. The device can be used on any lawn or in the house, taking up very little room, as the ball revolves around the standard.

Every player should have one.

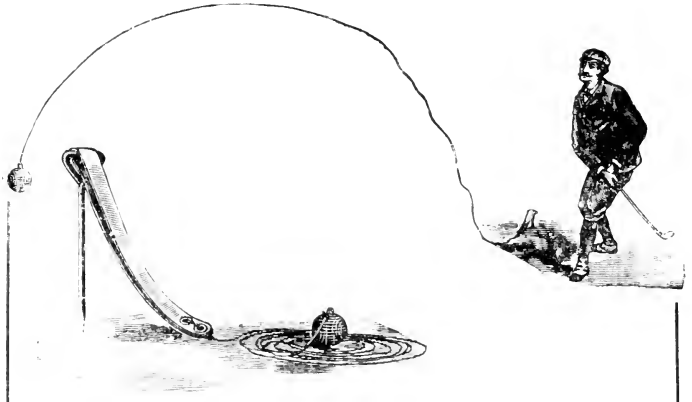
Each, $6.00

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free to any Address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England
San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

Captive Golf Ball



Our Captive Golf Ball Outfit consists of an iron stake, to be securely fastened in ground, and attached to which is a piece of rubber and about 75 feet of cord, to the end of which is securely fastened a good quality golf ball. This outfit will enable the player to practice the different strokes in an ordinary field, and is specially recommended to beginners.

No. 1.

Captive Golf Outfit, complete, . . $1.00

Catalogue of Sporting Goods sent free on request.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S MODEL RACKETS

Model A

Beveled frame, combed mahogany handle, polished mahogany throat piece.

No. 14. Each, $7.00

Model AA

Extra large combed mahogany handle, polished mahogany throat piece, beveled frame.

No. 14X. Each, $7.00

Model C

Spliced cane handle, combed, extending through walnut throat piece, beveled frame.

No. 13. Each, $7.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco
St. Louis Boston Buffalo Baltimore
Denver Minneapolis Kansas City Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S TENNIS RACKETS

The Slocum

Old model as popular as ever. Frame of selected white ash, highly polished, fine quality main strings and red cross strings, mahogany throat piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped.

No. 9. Each, $4.00

Slocum Junior

Old model and very popular. Frame of highly polished white ash with polished walnut throat piece combed mahogany handle, leather capped. Strung with all white fine quality gut.

No. 8. Each, $3.00

The Ocomo

For ladies' use particularly. Frame of finest white ash with rounded edges. Taped bow and mahogany throat piece. Stringing of very best white gut. Combed mahogany handle, made small for ladies' use, leather capped. Fine polish finish.

No. 12. Each, $6.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S TENNIS BALLS

CHAMPIONSHIP

Absolutely perfection; regulation size and weight, finest quality felt cover.

No. 00. Per doz., $4.00

TOURNAMENT

Uniform in quality and carefully constructed throughout. Regulation size and weight; fine felt cover.

No. 0. Per doz., $3.50

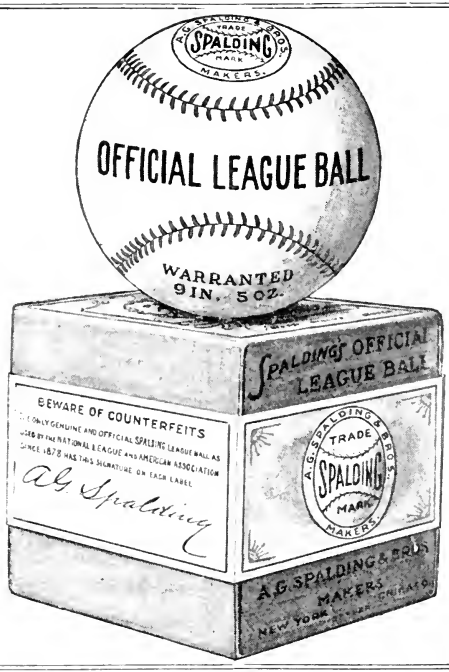
VANTAGE

A good felt covered ball.

No. 1. Per doz., $3.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco
St. Louis, Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore
Denver, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Montreal, Can.
London, England



Spalding's Official League Ball. Used exclusively by the National League, Minor Leagues, and by all Intercollegiate and other Associations for over a quarter of a century. Each ball wrapped in tinf il and put in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the regulations of the National League and American Association. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

$1.25

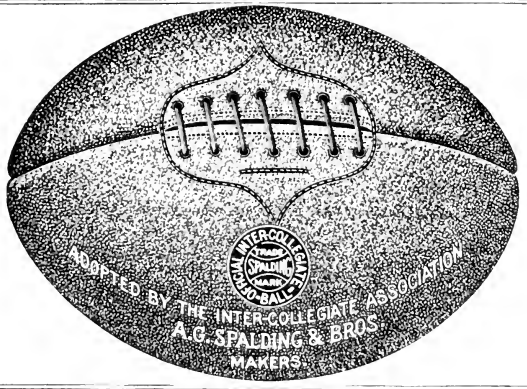
Spalding's Official Boys' League Ball. Combining all the excellent qualities of our National League Ball, and is carefully made in every particular. It is especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under sixteen years of age), and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games, the same as if played with the Official League Ball. Each ball put up in separate box and sealed.

75c.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco
St. Louis	Boston	Buffalo	Baltimore
Denver	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Montreal, Can.

London, England



No. **J=5**

THE SPALDING OFFICIAL INTER-COLLEGIATE FOOT BALL

$4.00

We have spared no expense in making this ball perfect in every detail, and offer it as the finest foot ball ever produced. Each ball is thoroughly tested, packed in a separate box and sealed, so that our customers are guaranteed a perfect ball inside when same is received with seal unbroken. A polished brass foot ball inflater and lacing needle will be packed with each Inter-Collegiate foot ball without extra charge. The only ball used in all match games between the leading colleges.

Used exclusively by all the leading universities, colleges and athletic associations in the United States and Canada.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco
St. Louis Boston Buffalo Baltimore
Denver Minneapolis Kansas City Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding's Home Library

Devoted to Games and Amusements for the Home Circle

1	Chess	16	Piquet
2	Whist	17	Go-Bang
3	Dominoes and Dice	18	Games of Patience
4	Poker	19	Children's Games
5	Backgammon	20	Cribbage
6	Euchre	21	Drawing Room Games
7	Billiards	22	Group of Card Games
8	Ecarte	23	Children's Games
9	Checkers	24	Group of Card Games
10	Bezique	25	Drawing Room Games
11	Pool	26	Group of Card Games
12	Pinochle	27	Children's Games
13	Lotto	28	Skat
14	Hearts	29	Drawing Room Games
15	Reversi	30	Baccarat

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

Published by

American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 PARK PLACE NEW YORK

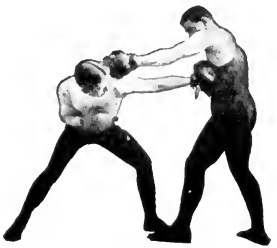
HOW TO BECOME A BOXER

For many years publications have been issued on the art of boxing that to a certain extent did not enable the novice nor the youth to become proficient in the manly art. There is probably no man in America better qualified to teach boxing than Prof. William Elmer, and in his book on the subject he goes into it very exhaustively. The book contains about seventy full page illustrations, showing how each blow is to be made, how to attack and how to defend yourself. It shows how the hands must be held and the positions to take, with descriptions that are so accurate that any boy can take them, open them up and with a young friend become proficient. Besides being a fully illustrated book on the art of self-defence, it contains nearly all the photographs of the leading American boxers and the positions they take, which in itself is instructive; the different rules under which all contests are held, and articles which will interest anyone on the question of physical education. In order to make this publication the most accurate one issued, Prof. Elmer had his sparring partner posed personally for all the illustrations.

PRICE BY MAIL 10 CENTS.

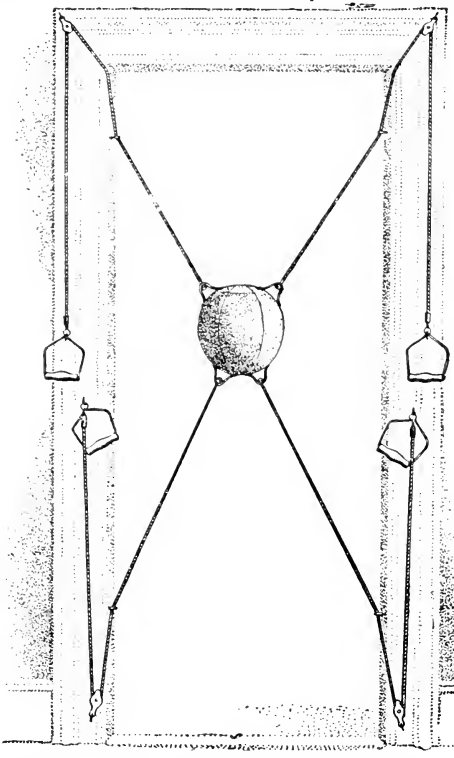
American Sports Publishing Co.

16–18 Park Place, New York.



SPALDING'S NEW DOORWAY GYMNASIUM

Combines a striking bag with gloves, upper chest exerciser, and back and loin exerciser. The bag is suspended from the ends of four elastics, and no matter how hit always flies back to the centre.



Complete with extra quality striking bag, durable elastic cord, noiseless pulleys and striking bag gloves. $6.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

NEW YORK CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO
ST. LOUIS BOSTON BUFFALO BALTIMORE
KANSAS CITY DENVER MINNEAPOLIS MONTREAL, CAN.
LONDON, ENG.

A COURSE IN

Scientific Physical Training

By Professor Edward B. Warman

Author of "Practical Orthœpy and Critique," "Gestures and Attitudes," "Delsarte Philosophy," "The Voice — How to Train It, How to Care for It," "How to Read, Recite and Impersonate."

A Complete Course of Physical Training for Home Use - In Three Series

No. 140—Spalding's Athletic Library. THE CARE OF THE BODY. Price 10 cents.

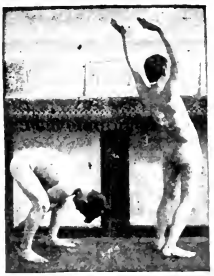
No. 142—Spalding's Athletic Library. PHYSICAL TRAINING; complete, thorough, practical; no apparatus. Fully adapted for both sexes. Price 10 cents.

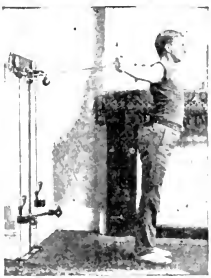
No. 166—Spalding's Athletic Library. Indian Club Exercises. Price 10 cents.

These three books form a complete course in physical development for any man or woman, and should be read by all who desire a perfect body

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

NEW YORK CHICAGO
DENVER
BUFFALO BALTIMORE





Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men

By Dr. Luther Gulick

Dr. Gulick says: "The experience of years has demonstrated the efficiency of the exercises contained in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' in securing the ends for which they were devised. Many letters have been written by men, testifying to the great benefit which they have secured from these few minutes of simple but vigorous work.

"* * * The correspondence schools of physical training have come into great activity. Their general aim is to build up big muscles. A somewhat careful investigation of them satisfies me that they are inferior to the exercises in this drill for purposes of building up vigor and manliness.

"One of the most vigorous claims of some of these schools, namely, that the heart particularly is benefited by their work, is false, for I have had case after case of men whose hearts have been injured by taking the correspondence schools' work when they were not in condition for it.

"The exercises in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' are recommended with the confidence of long, successful use. The results secured are better than those possible from the correspondence school work in the specific directions mentioned."

PRICE BY MAIL 10 CENTS

American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 Park Place New York

o. 152—*Table Tennis.* How to play told very urately; strokes illustrated by an expert.

No. 154—*Field Hockey.* To those in need of gorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, e game is recommended highly.

No. 155—*How to Play Golf.* Photographic erview with Jas. Braid, champion of England. ardon tells how to play the game, with ustrations; rules, pictures.

No. 156—*Athletes' Guide.* One of the most mplete on the subject that has ever appeared. luable advice, important A. A. U. rules and ir explanations, how to train, etc. The illtrations comprise many photos showing mpions in action.

No. 157—*How to Play Lawn Tennis.* By J. rmly Paret. A complete description of lawn nis is given; lessons for beginners and inuctions for making every stroke.

No. 158—*Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastics.* Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the known Y.M.C.A. physical director. Valuto indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, gs, and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Rules for over 100 games.

o. 160—*Official Basket Ball Guide.* By G. T. ron. Photos of the leading amateur teams ball in the East and West, official rules.

. 161—*Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy* . By Dr. Luther Gulick, one of the foremost ments of physical culture. A concise course hysical education for home use which renit possible for every one to keep healthy.

. 162—*How to Become a Boxer.* A book is sure to fulfil all demands. Contains over ages of illustrations showing all the latest s from photographs posed by Prof. Wm. er and partner. They are so arranged that two boys can become proficient boxers by wing them closely. Pictures of leading rican boxers are included. Every boy ld have this book.

o. 163—*How to Become a Bowler.* By S. of, Secretary of the American Bowling Con- Official rules and articles of interest.

. 165—*Fencing.* Any boy, by following the ams can become an expert with the foils.

. 166—*How to Swing Indian Clubs.* By E. B. Warman, the well known exponent ysical culture. The most complete work its special subject ever issued. By follow- he diagrams carefully anyone can become spert club swinger in a short time.

. 167—*Quoits.* By M. W. Deshong. The complete book on the game published; illations of difficult plays and portraits of ts.

168—*Official Athletic Almanac.* Com- by J. E. Sullivan. It is the only annual ation now issued that contains a complete amateur best-on-records. Illustrated

No. 169—*How to Row.* This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game.

No. 170—*Push Ball.* Played with an air inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, and weighing about 50 lbs. A side consists of 11 men. It has met with instant favor, and now no school or athletic club is complete without one.

No. 171—*Basket Ball for Women.* Edited by Miss Senda Berenson of Smith College. Contains valuable information, special articles, official rules, and photos of teams of leading women's colleges and high schools.

No. 172—*Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.* Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball," is the official publication of baseball. Complete records, pictures of champion teams, official rules and special articles.

No. 173—*How to Play Base Ball.* Edited by F. H. Murnane. The editor has obtained from such well known players as Lajoie, Kittridge, Clarke, Cy Young, Willis, Callahan, Doyle and other equally prominent players special articles telling just how they play their respective positions. Over 50 full page pictures of prominent players in action are shown, and accurate photographs showing how to hold the fingers for the various curves and drops. This is the best book of its kind ever published.

No. 174—*Distance and Cross Country Running.* By Geo. Orton, the famous U. of Penn. runner. Tells how to become proficient in these specialties, gives instructions for training and is illustrated with many full page pictures of the best men in action.

No. 175—*Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual.* Compiled by J. Parmly Paret. Contains the official statistics, photographs of leading players special articles on how to play the game, review of important tournaments, official rules and other valuable information.

No. 176—*Official Intercollegiate A. A. A. Handbook.* Contains official rules that govern intercollegiate events and all intercollegiate records.

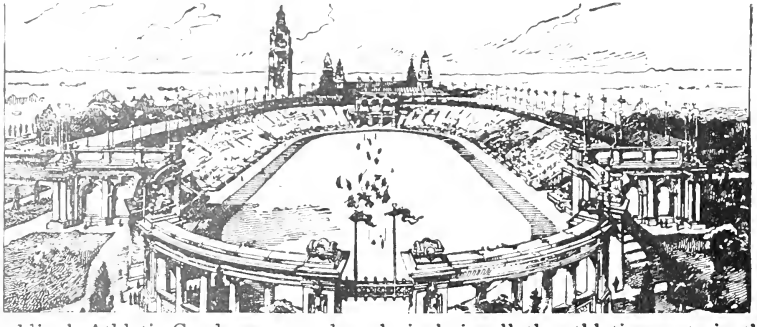
No. 178—*How to Train for Bicycling.* Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races.

No. 181—*Official Foot Ball Guide.* Edited by Walter Camp. The only publication containing the official rules under which every game is played. Illustrations of over 2,500 players, articles of interest and records.

No. 183—*How to Play Foot Ball.* By Walter Camp. Revised for 1903. How the game should be played, how signals are given, training, etc. Special articles by De Saulles of Yale and Lewis of Harvard. Illustrated with many full page snap shots of actual plays.

Numbers omitted on above list have been renumbered and brought up to date

This is a fac-simile of the grand prize awarded to A. G. Spalding & Bros. for the finest and most complete line of athletic goods exhibited at the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. We have brought this medal to America in competition with the leading makers of the world. It is the highest award given for any exhibit and is exclusively granted for the best goods in that particular class.



Spalding's Athletic Goods were used exclusively in all the athletic events in the Stadium of the Pan-American Exposition in 1901. Spaldi g's athletic goods are standard of quality and officially recognized as such by the leading governing bodies.

The Spalding Official League Base Ball, Intercollegiate Foot Ball, Gælic Foot Ball, Association Foot Ball, Basket Ball, Indoor Base Ball, Polo Ball, Boxing Gloves, Athletic Implements.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 006 008 833 0